

**Great Britain
ISSP 2018 – Religion IV
Questionnaire**

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018

DOCUMENTATION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

This document presents all questionnaire documentation for the British Social Attitudes 2018 survey.

This includes documentation for the following:

- The CAPI questionnaire
- Self-completion Version A questionnaire
- Self-completion Version B questionnaire
- Self-completion Version C questionnaire
- Self-completion Version D questionnaire

A Company Limited by Guarantee Registered in England No. 4392418

A charity registered in England and Wales (1091768)

and Scotland (SC038454)

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018

DOCUMENTATION OF THE BLAISE QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. (Those that are not are marked with a '\$').
2. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, code 98 for two column questions, and so on.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, code 99 for two column questions, and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99 and so on) is reserved for 'Not answered' only.
4. Sections in brackets and italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewers' computers.
5. Routing instructions appear above the questions. A routing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routing instruction.
6. '(NOT ON SCREEN)' means that the question did not appear on the interviewers' or editors' screens. '(EDIT ONLY)' means it appeared on screen for the editors but not the interviewers. Individual codes marked 'EDIT ONLY' were used by the editors to reclassify 'other' answers.

P12598

October 2018

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	1
Introduction	3
Household grid	8
Welfare.....	34
Health.....	45
Housing.....	51
Affordable Housing	57
Education.....	59
Transport	66
Statistics.....	68
Concerns	88
Brexit.....	95
Equalities	98
Science.....	100
Emergency Healthcare	109
Employment and Spouse Employment	126
Flexible Working/Gender/Parenting	160
Income.....	166
Pensions.....	174
Classification	186
End Bit.....	217
Admin Block	219

Introduction

ASK ALL

Q1	[SerialNo] ¹ Serial Number Range: 1 ... 9999997
Q2	[EdDoneV] \$ (EDIT ONLY) For edit
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q3	[SOCDo] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Any SOC coding to complete?
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q5	[QVersion] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Version Range: 1 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q6	[EdVersion] \$ (EDIT ONLY) Edit Version Range: 1 ... 97
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q8	[EditQ] \$ Edit qre?
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

¹ Called [Sserial] on SPSS file. Scrambled.

Q9	[Issue_Num] \$ ISSUE NUMBER Range: 0 ... 7
Q10	[Point] ² Sample point Range: 1 ... 997
Q11	[StratID] (NOT ON SCREEN) Stratification ID Range: 1 ... 997
Q12	[SmpReg] \$ SAMPLE REGION 2002 version
1	NORTH
2	YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
3	EAST MIDLANDS
4	EAST ANGLIA
5	SOUTH EAST (excl. Greater London)
6	SOUTH WEST
7	WEST MIDLANDS
8	NORTH WEST
9	WALES
10	SCOTLAND
11	GREATER LONDON
Q15	[PopDen] \$ ³ Pop density Range: 0 ... 9997
Q16	[PopBand] \$ ⁴ Population Density Quartiles dv Range: 1 ... 4

² Called [SPoint] on SPSS file.

³ See derived variable PopBand

⁴ Derived based on PopDen

Q20	[GOR] ⁵ Government office region 2003 version
1	North East
2	North West
3	Yorkshire and Humberside
4	East Midlands
5	West Midlands
6	East of England
7	Inner London
8	Outer London
9	South East
10	South West
11	Wales
12	Scotland
Q26	[MOI] \$ MOI Range: 1 ... 97
Q27	[WtFactor] (NOT ON SCREEN) Final BSA weight Range: 0 ... 9997
Q28	[OldWt] ⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) scaled DU and person selection weight. For compatibility pre 2005 Range: 0 ... 9997
Q29	[ISel] \$ Individual selection digits Open Question (Maximum of 11 characters)

⁵ Called [GOR2] on SPSS file.

⁶ Included for compatibility with BSA before 2005. [WtFactor] should be used for weighting, but check analysis of time series running before 2005 using [OldWt].

	Q30	[Gor_ID] Gor2 from sample file
	1	North East
	2	North West
	3	Yorkshire and The Humber
	4	East Midlands
	5	West Midlands
	6	East of England
	7	London
	8	South East
	9	South West
	10	Wales
	11	Scotland
	98	(Don't know)
	99	(Refusal)
	Q36	[ABCVer] A, B, C or D?
	1	A
	2	B
	3	C
	4	D
	Q37	[Country] England, Scotland or Wales?
	1	England
	2	Scotland
	3	Wales
	Q43	[IntDate] \$ INTERVIEWER: Check Date of Interview and alter if not correct Date
	Q44	[SIntDate] \$ Computer IntDate Date
	Q45	[StTIM] \$ Start time Time
	99999998	(Don't know)
	99999999	(Refusal)

Q48	[DateLYr] \$
	Date one year ago
	Date
99999998	(Don't know)
99999999	(Refusal)

Household grid

ASK ALL

- Q51 [RespName] \$
(Can I just check, what is your first name?)
PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q52 [RespSex] \$
PLEASE CODE SEX OF RESPONDENT
- 1 Male
2 Female
- Q53 [RespAge] \$
What was your **age** last birthday?
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q54 [Househld]⁷
Thinking now of **everyone** living in this household, **including children**:
Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this
household?
CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF
NECESSARY.
NOTE THAT THIS MAY BE **DIFFERENT** TO THE DWELLING UNIT YOU
ENUMERATED FOR THE SELECTION.
IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG
INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:
***DO NOT** REDO THE ARF SELECTION PRODECURE
***DO** ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE
***DO** USE <CTRL + M> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.
Range: 1 ... 15

⁷ Called [househld] on SPSS file

FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]

- Q55 [Name] \$
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespName]) \$
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: I would like to ask you a few details about the other (person/people) in this household.
What is the name of the (*other/next*) person? \$
(HH MEMBERS CAN BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER...)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q56 [Rsex]⁸
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespSex])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE CODE SEX OF (*name*)
- 1 Male
2 Female
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q57 [Rage]⁹ \$
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespAge])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: What was (*name*)'s age last birthday?
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q58 [Rel3] \$
What is (*name*)'s relationship to you?
- 1 Partner/ spouse/ cohabitee
2 Son/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
3 Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4 Parent/ parent-in-law
5 Grand-parent
6 Brother/ sister (inc. in-law)
7 Other relative
8 Other non-relative
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

⁸ Called [RSex], [P2Sex], [P3Sex] etc on SPSS file .

⁹ See derived variables [Ragee], [RAgeCat], [RAgeCat2], [RSexAge] and [RSexAge2]

Q59	[Rel2] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) relationship to Respondent <7 categories> DV
1	Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2	Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3	Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4	Parent/ parent-in-law
5	Grand-parent
6	Other relative
7	Other non-relative
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q60	[Rel] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) relationship to Respondent? <5 categories> DV
1	Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2	Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3	Parent/ parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q146	[RAgeCat] ¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age of respondent(grouped)<7 category> dv
1	18-24
2	25-34
3	35-44
4	45-54
5	55-59
6	60-64
7	65+
8	DK/Refused/Not answered

¹⁰ Derived from [RAge]. See also derived variables [RAgeCat2] [RAgeCat3] [RAgeCat4] [RAgeCat5]

Q149	[RSexAge] ¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) Age grouped within sex <16 category> dv
1	Male: 18-24
2	Male: 25-34
3	Male: 35-44
4	Male: 45-54
5	Male: 55-59
6	Male: 60-64
7	Male: 65+
8	Male: Age not answered
9	Female: 18-24
10	Female: 25-34
11	Female: 35-44
12	Female: 45-54
13	Female: 55-59
14	Female: 60-64
15	Female: 65+
16	Female: Age not answered

Q150	[RSexAge2] ¹² (NOT ON SCREEN) Age grouped within sex <14 category> dv
1	Male: 18-24
2	Male: 25-34
3	Male: 35-44
4	Male: 45-54
5	Male: 55-64
6	Male: 65+
7	Male: Age not answered
8	Female: 18-24
9	Female: 25-34
10	Female: 35-44
11	Female: 45-54
12	Female: 55-64
13	Female: 65+
14	Female: Age not answered

Q151	[SmSexPar] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) same sex partner in HH -- dv -- DROP
1	opposite sex partner in household
2	same sex partner in household
3	no partner in household
4	>1 partner in household
7	can't derive - missing info

¹¹ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

¹² Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

- Q152 [MarStat6] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
CARD A1
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
Please choose the first on the list that applies
- 1 Married
 - 2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership
 - 3 Living with a partner
 - 4 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
 - 5 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
 - 6 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
 - 7 Single (never married/never in a civil partnership)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q153 [MarStat]¹³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <5 categories> dv
- 1 Married
 - 2 Living as married
 - 3 Separated or divorced after marrying
 - 4 Widowed
 - 5 Not married
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q154 [Married]¹⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <4 categories> dv
- 1 Married/living as married
 - 2 Separated/divorced
 - 3 Widowed
 - 4 Never married
 - 9 No information

¹³ Derived from [MarStat6].

¹⁴ Derived from [MarStat6].

IF 'Living with a partner' AT [MarStat6]

Q155

[LegStat3] \$

CARD A2

And what is your **legal** marital status?

- 1 Married
- 2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
- 4 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
- 5 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
- 6 Single (never married/never in civil partnership)
- 7 (Other (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q158

[LegMarSt]¹⁵ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

legal marital status all respondents dv

- 1 Married
- 2 In civil partnership
- 3 Separated (after being married)
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Widowed
- 6 Single (never married)
- 7 (Other (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q159

[ChildHh] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Whether respondent has any children in household: dv

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q160

[Numch5p] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

dv R's offspring aged ≥ 5 dv

Range: 0 ... 97

- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

¹⁵ Derived from [MarStat6] and [LegStat2]. See derived variable LegMarSte.

Q161 [NCh415]¹⁶ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of children in HH aged 4-15yrs dv
 Range: 0 ... 97
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q162 [NCh318]¹⁷ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of children in HH aged 3-8yrs dv
 Range: 0 ... 97
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q163 [numad] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Range: 0 ... 97
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q164 [NumOthrelAd] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of non married adults
 Range: 0 ... 97
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

Q165 [HhCh04]¹⁸ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 99 (Refusal)

Q166 [HhCh511]¹⁹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 99 (Refusal)

Q167 [HhCh1215]²⁰ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
 Range: 0 ... 14
 99 (Refusal)

¹⁶ See derived variable [Nch415e]

¹⁷ See derived variable [NCh318e]

¹⁸ See derived variable [HhCh04e]

¹⁹ See derived variable [HhCh511e]

²⁰ See derived variable [HhCh1215e]

Q168	[HhCh1617] ²¹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q169	[RCh04] ²² \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q170	[RCh511] ²³ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q171	[RCh1215] ²⁴ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)
Q172	[RCh1617] ²⁵ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Number of Respondents children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv Range: 0 ... 14 99 (Refusal)

²¹ See derived variable [HhCh1617e]

²² See derived variable [RCh04e]

²³ See derived variable [RCh511e]

²⁴ See derived [RCh1215e]

²⁵ See derived variable [RCh1617e]

Q173	[HhType] ²⁶ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Household type dv
1	Single hhold
2	1 adult, 1 child
3	1 adult, 2 children
4	1 adult, 3+ children
5	2 adults
6	2 adults, 1 child
7	2 adults, 2 children
8	2 adults, 3+ children
9	3 adults
10	3 adults, child(ren)
11	4 adults
12	4 adults, child(ren)
13	5 adults
14	5 adults, child(ren)
15	6 adults
16	6 adults, child(ren)
17	7 adults
18	7 adults, child(ren)
19	8 adults
20	8 adults, child(ren)
21	9 adults
22	9 adults, child(ren)
23	10 adults
24	10 adults, child(ren)
25	11 adults
26	11 adults, child(ren)
27	12 adults
28	12 adults, child(ren)
95	Other
99	Dont know/Refusal

²⁶ See derived variable [HhTypeE]

- Q176–186 [REconFW]²⁷ \$
CARD A3
Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?
PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)
- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 - 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 - 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 - 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 - 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
 - 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 - 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 - 10 **Looking after the home**
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q189 [REconAct]²⁸ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv R ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED - DROP
- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 - 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 - 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 - 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 - 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
 - 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 - 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 - 10 **Looking after the home**
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

²⁷ See derived variable [REconActe] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

²⁸ See derived variable [REconActe] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after home' OR 'doing something else' AT [ReconAc2])

Q190

[RLastJob]²⁹ \$

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL 'married', 'in civil partnership' OR 'living with a partner' AT [MarStat6]

Q191-201

[SEconFW]³⁰ \$

CARD A3 AGAIN

Which of these descriptions applied to what your (partner) was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 **On government training or employment programme**
- 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
- 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
- 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
- 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
- 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
- 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
- 9 **Wholly retired from work**
- 10 **Looking after the home**
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

²⁹ See derived variable [RLastJob]

³⁰ See derived variable [SEconActe] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

- Q204 [SEconAct]³¹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 dv S/P ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED: DROP
- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 - 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 - 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 - 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 - 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
 - 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 - 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 - 10 **Looking after the home**
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAct])

- Q205 [SLastJb2]³² \$
 How long ago did your (partner) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
- 1 Within past 12 months
 - 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 - 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 - 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 - 5 Over 20 years ago
 - 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

³¹ See derived variable [SEconAct] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

³² See variable called [SLastJob] located in the Classification section of the SPSS file.

Newspaper readership

ASK ALL

- Q207 [Readpap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least 3 times a week?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [ReadPap]

- Q208 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
- 1 (*Scottish*) Daily Express
2 (*Scottish*) Daily Mail
3 (*Daily Mirror / Scottish Mirror*)
4 Daily Star
5 (*The Sun / Scottish Sun*)
6 Daily Record
7 Daily Telegraph
8 Financial Times
9 The Guardian
10 'The i'
11 The Times
12 Morning Star
94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local **daily morning** paper (WRITE IN)
95 Other (WRITE IN)
96 MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

- Q213 [Paper2]³³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Newspaper readership grouped (broadsheet & tabloid) - dv
- 0 No paper
1 Tabloid
2 Broadsheet (inc. regional)
4 Other/more than 1 paper
8 DK/Ref
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

³³ Derived from [WhPaper]. See also derived variable [Paptype]

ASK ALL

Q214

[TVNews]

CARD A4

How often, if at all, do you watch all or part of a news programme on television?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED, THIS DOES INCLUDE WATCHING A NEWS PROGRAMME USING I-PLAYER OR AN EQUIVALENT SERVICE

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Every day
- 3 Several times a week
- 4 At least once a week
- 5 A couple of times a month
- 6 Once a month
- 7 Less often than once a month
- 8 Never
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q215

[WebNews]

CARD A4 AGAIN

How often, if at all, do you look online at a news or newspaper website?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Every day
- 3 Several times a week
- 4 At least once a week
- 5 A couple of times a month
- 6 Once a month
- 7 Less often than once a month
- 8 Never
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q216	<p>IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews] [WNwSite1]</p> <p>Which news or newspaper website do you visit most often?</p> <p>NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.</p> <p>SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.</p>
1	BBC News
2	ITV/ITN News
3	Channel 4 News
4	Sky News
5	Reuters
6	Daily Express/Sunday Express
7	Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
8	Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
9	Daily Star
10	The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT Sunday Sun)
11	Daily Record/Sunday Mail
12	Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
13	Financial Times
14	The Guardian/The Observer
15	The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
16	The Times/The Sunday Times
17	Metro
18	The People
19	The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
20	The Herald/Sunday Herald
21	STV
22	Caledonian Mercury
23	The Press & Journal
24	The Courier/Dundee Courier
25	Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
95	Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
96	Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
97	Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

**-IF RESPONSE AT [WNWSite1] AND NOT ('Rare', 'Never', or 'Refusal')
AT [WebNews]**

Q223

[WNwSite2]

And which news or newspaper website do you visit next most often?

NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.

SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.

- 0 None
- 1 BBC News
- 2 ITV/ITN News
- 3 Channel 4 News
- 4 Sky News
- 5 Reuters
- 6 Daily Express/Sunday Express
- 7 Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
- 8 Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
- 9 Daily Star
- 10 The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT Sunday Sun)
- 11 Daily Record/Sunday Mail
- 12 Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
- 13 Financial Times
- 14 The Guardian/The Observer
- 15 The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
- 16 The Times/The Sunday Times
- 17 Metro
- 18 The People
- 19 The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
- 20 The Herald/Sunday Herald
- 21 STV
- 22 Caledonian Mercury
- 23 The Press & Journal
- 24 The Courier/Dundee Courier
- 25 Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
- 95 Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 96 Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 97 Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q230

[SMNews]

CARD A4 AGAIN

And how often, if at all, do you read the news via a social media site, such as Facebook or Twitter?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Every day
- 3 Several times a week
- 4 At least once a week
- 5 A couple of times a month
- 6 Once a month
- 7 Less often than once a month
- 8 Never
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q231

[Internet]³⁴

Does anyone have access to the internet from this address?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q232

[IntPers]

Do you **personally** have access to the internet, either at home, at work, or elsewhere, or on a smartphone, tablet or other mobile device?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

³⁴ Called [Internet] on SPSS file.

Party identification

ASK ALL

Q234 [BStart] \$
Thank you, now I'm now going to ask you some questions about politics.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q235 [SupParty]
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [SupParty]

Q236 [ClosePty]
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q237 **IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes', 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]**
 [PartyFW]³⁵
IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: which one?
IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]: if there was a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would most be likely to support?
 DO NOT PROMPT

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party (UKIP)
8	British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9	Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
10	Other party (WRITE IN)
11	Other answer (WRITE IN)
12	None
20	Refused to say
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q242 **IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'yes', 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]**
 [PartyID1]³⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 R's political party identification dv

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
6	Scottish National Party
7	Plaid Cymru
8	Other party
9	Other answer
10	None
11	UK Independence Party (UKIP)
12	British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
13	Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
95	Green Party
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

³⁵ Called [PartyIDN] on SPSS file.

³⁶ Derived from [PartyIDN].

Q243 [PartyId2]³⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party political id(compressed) dv

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Other party
5	None
6	Green Party
8	Other/DK/Ref

Q244 [PtyAlleg]³⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party political allegiance dv

1	Conservative partisan
2	Conservative sympathiser
3	Conservative residual identifier
4	Labour partisan
5	Labour sympathiser
6	Labour residual identifier
7	LibDem partisan
8	LibDem sympathiser
9	LibDem residual identifier
10	Other party
11	None
12	Green partisan
13	Green sympathiser
14	Green residual identifier
98	Other/DK/Refusal

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PartyIDN]

Q245 [Idstrng]
 Would you call yourself very strong (party), fairly strong, or not very strong?

1	Very strong (party)
2	Fairly strong
3	Not very strong
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

³⁷ Derived from [PartyFW].

³⁸ Derived from [PartyFW].

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C

Q246

[RemLea]

Thinking about Britain's relationship with the European Union, do you think of yourself as a 'Remainer', a 'Leaver', or do you not think of yourself in that way?

- 1 Remainer
- 2 Leaver
- 3 Do not think of self in that way
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Do not think of self in that way' OR 'Don't know' AT [RemLea]

Q247

[RemLeaCI]

Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one side or the other?

- 1 Remainers
- 2 Leavers
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Remainer' OR 'Leaver' AT [RemLea] OR [RemLeaCI]

Q248

[RemLeaSt]

Would you call yourself a very strong (*Remainer/Leaver*), fairly strong or not very strong?

- 1 Very strong
- 2 Fairly strong
- 3 Not very strong
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

Q249

[Politics]

How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics

...READ OUT ...

- 1 ... a great deal,
- 2 quite a lot,
- 3 some,
- 4 not very much,
- 5 or, none at all?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C

Q250

[EngParl]

CARD A5

With all the changes going on in the way the different parts of Great Britain are run, which of the following do you think would be best for England

...READ OUT...

- 1 ...for England to be governed as it is now, with laws made by the UK parliament,
- 2 for each region of England to have its own assembly that runs services like health,
- 3 or, for England as a whole to have its own new parliament with law-making powers?
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q251

[SplitS]³⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/C/D: IF [SplitS]=1

Q253

[GovPrio1a]⁴⁰

CARD A6

Here is a list of things that the government could try to achieve. I'm going to ask you which you think are the two most important. Firstly, what do you think should be the government's highest priority?

Please read through the whole list before deciding.

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Improve standards of education
- 2 Make housing more affordable
- 3 Help the economy grow
- 4 Improve people's health
- 5 Cut crime
- 6 Reduce living costs
- 7 Reduce poverty
- 8 Improve the environment
- 9 Improve public transport
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

³⁹ [SplitS] randomly splits sample into two halves

⁴⁰ [GovPrio1a] called GovPrio1 on dataset. See also derived variable GovPrio1c.

IF VERSION B/C/D AND [SplitS]=2

Q254

[GovPrio1b]⁴¹

CARD A7

Here is a list of things that the government could try to achieve. I'm going to ask you which you think are the two most important. Firstly, what do you think should be the government's highest priority?

Please read through the whole list before deciding.

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Improve public transport
- 2 Improve the environment
- 3 Reduce poverty
- 4 Reduce living costs
- 5 Cut crime
- 6 Improve people's health
- 7 Help the economy grow
- 8 Make housing more affordable
- 9 Improve standards of education
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF VERSION B/C/D AND [SplitS]=1 AND IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal' AT [GovPrio1a]

Q257

[GovPrio2a]⁴²

CARD A6 AGAIN

And what do you think should be its second highest priority?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Improve standards of education
- 2 Make housing more affordable
- 3 Help the economy grow
- 4 Improve people's health
- 5 Cut crime
- 6 Reduce living costs
- 7 Reduce poverty
- 8 Improve the environment
- 9 Improve public transport
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

⁴¹ [GovPrio1b] called GovPrio2 on dataset. See also derived variable GovPrio1c.

⁴² [GovPrio2a] called GovPrio4 on dataset. See also derived variable GovPrio2c.

IF VERSION B/C/D AND [SplitS]=2 AND IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal' AT [GovPrio1a]

Q258 [GovPrio2b]⁴³

CARD A7 AGAIN

And what do you think should be its second highest priority?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Improve public transport
- 2 Improve the environment
- 3 Reduce poverty
- 4 Reduce living costs
- 5 Cut crime
- 6 Improve people's health
- 7 Help the economy grow
- 8 Make housing more affordable
- 9 Improve standards of education
- 10 Other (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q261 [Monarchy]

How important or unimportant do you think it is for Britain to continue to have a monarchy

... READ OUT ...

- 1very important,
- 2 quite important,
- 3 not very important,
- 4 not at all important,
- 5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

⁴³ [GovPrio2b] called GovPrio5 in dataset. See also derived variable GovPrio2c.

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C

Q262

[ECPolicy2]

CARD A8

Leaving aside the result of the referendum on Britain's membership of the European Union, what do you think Britain's policy should be. Should it...READ OUT...

- 1 ... leave the European Union,
- 2 stay in the EU and try to **reduce** the EU's powers,
- 3 stay in the EU and try to keep the EU's powers as they are,
- 4 stay in the EU and try to **increase** the EU's powers,
- 5 or, work for the formation of a single European government?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION C

Q263

[MiEcono]

CARD A9

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good, would you say it is generally **bad** or **good** for Britain's economy that migrants come to Britain from other countries? Please use this card.

- 0 0 - Extremely bad for economy
- 1 1
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5 - Neither
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 10 - Extremely good for economy
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q264

[MiCultur]

CARD A10

And on a scale of 0 to 10, would you say that Britain's cultural life is generally **undermined** or **enriched** by migrants coming to live here from other countries?

0 0 - Cultural life undermined

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5 - Neither

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 10 - Cultural life enriched

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Welfare

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q266 [BStart] \$
I'm now going to ask some questions about government spending.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Public Spending and Welfare

ASK ALL VERSION A

- Q268 [Spend1]
CARD B1
Here are some items of government spending.
Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?
Please read through the whole list before deciding.
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY
- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', 'don't know' OR 'refusal' AT [Spend1]

Q269

[Spend2]

CARD B1 AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q270

[SocBen1]

CARD B2

Thinking now only of the government's spending on **social benefits** like those on the card.

Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

- 1 Retirement pensions
- 2 Child benefits
- 3 Benefits for the unemployed
- 4 Benefits for disabled people
- 5 Benefits for single parents
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal' AT [SocBen1]

Q271

[SocBen2]

CARD B2 AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

- 1 Retirement pensions
- 2 Child benefits
- 3 Benefits for the unemployed
- 4 Benefits for disabled people
- 5 Benefits for single parents
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q272

[Dole]

Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people.

Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view

...READ OUT...

- 1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
- 2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage them from finding jobs?
- 3 (Neither)
- 4 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP BUT CAN'T BE HIGHER OR THERE WOULD BE NO INCENTIVE TO WORK
- 5 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP TO SOME, WHILE OTHERS DO WELL OUT OF IT
- 6 ABOUT RIGHT/IN BETWEEN
- 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q275

[TaxSpend]

CARD B3

Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

- 1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
- 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
- 3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
- 4 (None)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q276 [IncomGap]
Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the **gap** between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ...READ OUT...

1 ... too large,
2 about right,
3 or, too small?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q277 [HIncDif4]
CARD B4
Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?

1 Living really comfortably on present income
2 Living comfortably on present income
3 Neither comfortable nor struggling on present income
4 Struggling on present income
5 Really struggling on present income
7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Social Care and Carers

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q280 [CareIntro] \$
Now for some questions about social care.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q281 [CarePay2]
CARD B5/B6/B7 (3 cards: 1 for England, 1 for Scotland, 1 for Wales)
Who do you think should pay for social care for people who cannot look after themselves because of illness, disability or old age?
READ OUT...

1 (*The government / the Welsh government /the Scottish government*)
2 The individual
3 The individual should pay what they can and (*The government / The Welsh government / The Scottish government*) should pay the rest
4 The individual should pay what they can up to a capped amount and (*The government / The Welsh government / The Scottish government*) should pay the rest.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q282 [CareEmp]
CARD B8
Suppose someone in full-time work is considering giving up their job to become the carer for a close relative with a long-term illness or disability. Taking your answer from this card, how much, if at all, are you in favour of...
...the employer being required to give up to six months paid leave to allow the person to care for their relative?

- 1 A great deal
- 2 Quite a lot
- 3 Some
- 4 Not very much
- 5 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q283 [CareGCar]
CARD B8 AGAIN
...the government using tax payers' money to provide good quality, affordable care for the relative, allowing the carer to continue working?
(How much, if at all, are you in favour of this?)

- 1 A great deal
- 2 Quite a lot
- 3 Some
- 4 Not very much
- 5 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q284 [CareGBen]
CARD B8 AGAIN
...the government using tax payers' money to pay benefits to the carer, allowing them to stop working?
(How much, if at all, are you in favour of this?)

- 1 A great deal
- 2 Quite a lot
- 3 Some
- 4 Not very much
- 5 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q285 [CareGCh]
CARD B9
And suppose the government **had** to make a choice, which of the options on this card do you think it should choose?
- 1 Using tax payers' money to provide good quality, affordable care for the relative, allowing the carer to continue working, OR
- 2 Using tax payers' money to pay benefits to the carer, allowing them to stop working
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Poverty

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q286 [PovIntro]
The next questions are about poverty.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)
- Q287 [MuchPov]
Some people say there is very little **real** poverty in Britain today. Others say there is quite a lot.
Which comes closest to **your** view ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... that there is very little real poverty in Britain,
- 2 or, that there is quite a lot?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)
- Q288 [PastPov]
Over the last ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain has been increasing, decreasing or staying at about the same level?
- 1 Increasing
- 2 Decreasing
- 3 Staying at same level
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q289 [FuturPov]
And over the **next** ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain will
... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... increase,
2 decrease,
3 or, stay at about the same level?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q290 [Poverty1]
Would you say that someone in Britain **was** or **was not** in poverty if...
... they had enough to buy the things they really needed, but not enough to
buy the things most people take for granted?
- 1 Was in poverty
2 Was not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q291 [Poverty2]
(Would you say someone in Britain **was** or **was not** in poverty ...)
... if they had enough to eat and live, but not enough to buy other things they
needed?
- 1 Was in poverty
2 Was not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q292 [Poverty3]
(Would you say someone in Britain **was** or **was not** in poverty ...)
... if they had not got enough to eat and live without getting into debt?
- 1 Was in poverty
2 Was not
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q293 [POVEVER]
CARD B10
Looking back over your life, how often have there been times in your life when you think you have lived in poverty by the standards of that time?
Please choose a phrase from this card.
- 1 Never
 - 2 Rarely
 - 3 Occasionally
 - 4 Often
 - 5 Most of the time
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q294 [FEELPOOR]
How often do you and your household feel poor nowadays ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... never,
 - 2 every now and then,
 - 3 often,
 - 4 or, almost all the time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Fraud and Error

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q295 [TaxIntro]
Now for a question about taxes.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q296 [SplitQ]⁴⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Random number
Range: 0 ... 7
- 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q298 [SplitR]⁴⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Random number
Range: 0 ... 7
- 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁴⁴ [SplitQ] randomly splits sample into two halves

⁴⁵ [SplitR] randomly splits sample into two halves

IF [SplitQ]=1

Q300

[AcTaxS]

CARD B11

How acceptable do you think it is for someone to knowingly give false information in order to avoid paying tax?

- 1 Always acceptable
- 2 Often acceptable
- 3 Sometimes acceptable
- 4 Rarely acceptable
- 5 Never acceptable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitQ]=2

Q301

[AcTaxCo]

CARD B11

How acceptable do you think it is for a company to knowingly give false information in order to avoid paying tax?

- 1 Always acceptable
- 2 Often acceptable
- 3 Sometimes acceptable
- 4 Rarely acceptable
- 5 Never acceptable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q302

[BenIntro]

The next questions are about people falsely claiming benefits.

- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q303

[NatFrEst]

Thinking about the whole of Britain, out of every 100 people receiving benefits, how many do you think have **broken the law** by knowingly giving false information to support their claim?

PLEASE ENTER ONE VALUE 0-100

Range: 0 ... 100

- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

IF [Splitr]=1

Q304

[AccBen1]

CARD B11 AGAIN

How acceptable do you think it is for someone to knowingly give false information to support their benefit claim?

- 1 Always acceptable
- 2 Often acceptable
- 3 Sometimes acceptable
- 4 Rarely acceptable
- 5 Never acceptable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT [Splitr]=2

Q305

[AccBen2]

CARD B11 AGAIN

If someone is struggling to pay their rent or heating bills, how acceptable do you think it is for them to knowingly give false information to support their benefit claim?

- 1 Always acceptable
- 2 Often acceptable
- 3 Sometimes acceptable
- 4 Rarely acceptable
- 5 Never acceptable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q306

[GovDoBF]

Do you think the government is doing too much to reduce benefit fraud, not enough, or the right amount?

- 1 Too much
- 2 Not enough
- 3 The right amount
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q307

[DataShr1]

CARD B12

The government currently compares information from people's benefit claims with their tax records, in order to find people who are claiming too much in benefits while they are working. How comfortable or uncomfortable are you with the government doing this?

- 1 Very comfortable
- 2 Fairly comfortable
- 3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
- 4 Fairly uncomfortable
- 5 Very uncomfortable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q308

[DShosp]

When someone who claims benefits goes into hospital, some of their benefit payments may be reduced temporarily while they are in hospital. Were you aware of this before this interview?

- 1 Yes, I was aware of this
- 2 No, I was not aware of this
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q309

[DataShr2]

CARD B12 AGAIN

Imagine if the government were to use hospital admissions records to make sure people on benefits are paid correctly if they need to go into hospital. How comfortable or uncomfortable are you with the government doing this?

- 1 Very comfortable
- 2 Fairly comfortable
- 3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
- 4 Fairly uncomfortable
- 5 Very uncomfortable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Health

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C

- Q311 [BStart] \$
(Now for a question on healthcare/I'm now going to ask some questions about healthcare.).
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C

- Q313 [NHSSat]
CARD C1
All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays?
Choose a phrase from this card.
- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A: IF 'Very statisified' OR 'Quite satisfied' AT [NHSSat]

- Q314-316 [WhySat]
CARD C2
You said you are satisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)
- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | The quality of NHS care | [WhySat1] |
| 2 | Don't have to wait long for a GP or hospital appointment | [WhySat2] |
| 3 | Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff | [WhySat3] |
| 4 | NHS care is free at the point of use | [WhySat4] |
| 5 | Stories in the newspapers, on the radio or on TV | [WhySat5] |
| 6 | How much money the government spends on the NHS | [WhySat6] |
| 7 | Government reforms that affect the NHS | [WhySat7] |
| 8 | Good range of services and treatments available on the NHS | [WhySat8] |
| 9 | Money is spent wisely in the NHS | [WhySat9] |
| 10 | Other (WRITE IN) | [WhySat10] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

VERSION A: IF 'Quite dissatisfied' or 'Very dissatisfied' AT [NHSSAT]

Q319-321

[WhyDis]

CARD C3

You said you are dissatisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?

Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | The quality of NHS care | [WhyDis1] |
| 2 | It takes too long to get a GP or hospital appointment | [WhyDis2] |
| 3 | Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff | [WhyDis3] |
| 4 | There are not enough NHS staff | [WhyDis4] |
| 5 | Stories in the newspaper, on the radio or on TV | [WhyDis5] |
| 6 | The government doesn't spend enough money on the NHS | [WhyDis6] |
| 7 | Government reforms that affect the NHS | [WhyDis7] |
| 8 | Some services or treatments are not available on the NHS | [WhyDis8] |
| 9 | Money is wasted in the NHS | [WhyDis9] |
| 10 | Other (WRITE IN) | [WhyDis10] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

ASK ALL VERSION A

Q324

[GPSat]

CARD C4

From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays:

First, local doctors or GPs?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied |
| 2 | Quite satisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Quite dissatisfied |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q325

[DentSat]

CARD C4 AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

...National Health Service dentists?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied |
| 2 | Quite satisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Quite dissatisfied |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q326 [InpatSat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
...being in hospital as an **in**-patient?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q327 [OutpaSat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
...attending hospital as an **out**-patient?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q328 [AESat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how
satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...
...Accident and Emergency departments?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q329 [CareSat3]
CARD C4 AGAIN
And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with social care provided by local authorities for people who cannot look after themselves because of illness, disability or old age?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q330 [NHSFProb]
CARD C5
In your opinion is the NHS facing... READ OUT...

- 1 ...no funding problem,
- 2 a minor funding problem,
- 3 a major funding problem,
- 4 a severe funding problem?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q331 [NHS5yrs]
CARD C6
Please say how much better or worse you think the general standard of health care on the **NHS** has been getting **over the last five years**?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q332 [NHSNx5Yr]
CARD C6 AGAIN
Thinking about the general standard of care on the NHS, **over the next five years** do you expect this to get better or worse?

- 1 Much better
- 2 Better
- 3 About the same
- 4 Worse
- 5 Much worse
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q333 [NHSAcc]
CARD C7
If the NHS needed more money, which of the following do you think you would be prepared to accept?

- 1 Pay more through the taxes I currently pay
- 2 Pay more through a separate tax that would go directly to the NHS
- 3 Pay for non-medical costs in hospital, like food and laundry
- 4 Pay £10 for each visit to a GP or local A&E department
- 5 Ending exceptions from current charges (e.g. prescription charges for children, pregnant women, retired people)
- 6 None of the above; the NHS needs to live within its budget
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q334 [NHSLimi2]
CARD C8
It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available **only to those with lower incomes**. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care.

Using this card please say whether you support or oppose this idea.

- 1 Support this idea a lot
- 2 Support this idea a little
- 3 Oppose this idea a little
- 4 Oppose this idea a lot
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q335 [NHSBrex]t]
CARD C9
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think leaving the EU will be a good thing or a bad thing for the NHS?

- 1 Very good thing
- 2 Good thing
- 3 Neither good nor bad thing
- 4 Bad thing
- 5 Very bad thing
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Very good' or 'Good' AT [NHSBrext]

Q336-342

[WhBrxGd]

CARD C10

And why do you think leaving the EU will be a good thing for the NHS?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: CHECK RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT CARD

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 More money available for government to spend on the NHS
- 2 More NHS jobs available for British people
- 3 Goods like medicines and equipment will cost less
- 4 Fewer EU rules and regulations
- 5 Fewer non-British people using the NHS
- 6 More funding for things like medical research
- 7 Other (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Very bad' or 'Bad' AT [NHSBrext]

Q345-Q351

[WhBrxBa]

CARD C11

And why do you think leaving the EU will be a bad thing for the NHS?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: CHECK RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT CARD

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 Less money available for government to spend on the NHS
- 2 More difficult to get NHS staff from the EU
- 3 Goods like medicines and equipment will cost more
- 4 Fewer EU rules and regulations
- 5 Restrictions on non-British people using the NHS
- 6 Less funding for things like medical research
- 7 Other (WRITE IN)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Housing

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q355 [BStart] \$
I would now like to ask you some questions about housing
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q357 [HomsBult]
CARD D1
Would you support or oppose more homes being built in your local area?
1 Support strongly
2 Support
3 Neither support nor oppose
4 Oppose
5 Oppose strongly
6 (SPONTANEOUS - it depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Neither', 'Oppose' or 'Oppose strongly' AT [HomsBult]

Q358-360

[YSupblt2]

CARD D2

Sometimes when new homes are built there are advantages to local residents. From the list provided which, if any, of these advantages would make you support homes being built in your local area? You can choose up to three.

INTERVIEWER: CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | More employment opportunities created | [YSBEmp] |
| 2 | Transport links improved | [YSBTrans] |
| 3 | More green spaces/parks created or existing ones improved | [YSBGreen] |
| 4 | More schools built or improved | [YSBSch] |
| 5 | More affordable homes to rent
(from local authority or housing association) | [YSBAfRnt] |
| 6 | More homes for low cost home ownership / shared ownership | [YSBAfOwn] |
| 7 | Homes of a higher quality design | [YSBDesig] |
| 8 | More shops or supermarkets built or existing ones improved | [YSBShops] |
| 9 | More medical facilities built or existing ones improved | [YSBMedic] |
| 10 | Library built or existing one improved | [YSBLibry] |
| 11 | More leisure facilities built or existing ones improved | [YSBLeis] |
| 12 | Financial incentives to existing residents were provided | [YSBFinan] |
| 13 | Other (WRITE IN) | [YSBOther] |
| 14 | [SPONTANEOUS ONLY: it depends] | [YSBDeps] |
| 15 | None of these | [None] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q363

[HActOp]

CARD D3

How likely is it that you would actively oppose the building of a housing development in your local area?

By actively oppose we mean, for example, submitting a formal objection, writing to your local councillor or attending a planning meeting to object.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Very likely |
| 2 | Likely |
| 3 | Neither likely nor unlikely |
| 4 | Unlikely |
| 5 | Very unlikely |
| 6 | [SPONTANEOUS ONLY - It depends] |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF 'Likely' OR 'Very likely' AT [HActOp]

Q364-369

[HActWh]

CARD D4

What action are you likely to take to actively oppose the building of a housing development in your local area?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

[HActWh1]

1 Submitting a formal objection to a planning proposal

[HActWh2]

2 Writing to your local councillor

[HActWh3]

3 Attending a planning meeting to object

[HActWh4}

4 Signing a petition

[HActWh5]

5 Joining an action group

[HActWh6]

6 Other action (PLEASE WRITE IN)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q372-378

[HActAct]

CARD D5

Which actions, if any, have you actually taken to actively oppose the building of a housing development in the local area where you currently live?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1 Submitted a formal objection to a planning proposal

2 Written to your local councillor

3 Attended a planning meeting to object

4 Signed a petition

5 Joined an action group

6 Other action (please write in)

7 No action

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q381

[NewHom1]

When new homes are built, the local council has the power to ask the company building the homes to make a certain number of the new homes available for rent or sale at a reduced cost. Were you aware that local councils had the power to ask companies building new homes to do this?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [NewHom2]

Q382

[NewHom2]

In your area, are you aware of any occasions where the local council has asked a company building new homes to make a certain number of the homes available at a reduced cost?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q383

[NewHom3]

When new homes are built, the local council has the power to ask the company building the homes to provide money to support local public services, such as schools or hospitals. Were you aware that local councils have the power to ask companies building new homes to do this?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [NewHom3]

Q384

[NewHom4]

In your area, are you aware of any occasions where the local council has asked the company building new homes to give money to support local public services, such as schools and hospitals?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q385

[NBldBuy]

CARD D6

If you wanted to buy a home to live in, how likely or unlikely would you be to consider buying a brand new building, one which has had no previous occupants?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely
- 6 (SPONTANEOUS - It depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q386

[NBldDes]

CARD D7

Thinking about homes that are brand new buildings, to what extent do you feel these homes tend to be well designed or poorly designed, in terms of their external appearance?

- 1 Very well designed
- 2 Well designed
- 3 Neither well designed nor poorly designed
- 4 Poorly designed
- 5 Very poorly designed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q387

[NBldBlt]

CARD D8

(Still thinking about homes that are brand new buildings), to what extent do you feel these homes tend to be well built or badly built these days?

- 1 Very well built
- 2 Quite well built
- 3 Neither well nor badly built
- 4 Quite badly built
- 5 Very badly built
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q388

[NBldChp]

CARD D9

(Still thinking about homes that are brand new buildings), to what extent do you feel that these homes tend to be cheaper or more expensive to buy than older homes in your local area?

- 1 Much cheaper
- 2 Somewhat cheaper
- 3 Neither cheaper nor more expensive
- 4 Somewhat more expensive
- 5 Much more expensive
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q389

[NBldHt]

CARD D9 AGAIN

(Still thinking about homes that are brand new buildings), to what extent do you think that the cost of heating these homes is generally cheaper or more expensive than homes that are older?

- 1 Much cheaper
- 2 Somewhat cheaper
- 3 Neither cheaper nor more expensive
- 4 Somewhat more expensive
- 5 Much more expensive
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Affordable Housing

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D: England ONLY

Q390

[BStart] \$

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q392

[AffHomA]

CARD E1

Thinking about the affordability of homes for most people in your local area, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

There is a shortage of homes that are affordable in my local area?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q393

[AffHomE]

CARD E1 AGAIN

What about the affordability of homes for most people in England, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

There is a shortage of homes that are affordable in England?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q394 [GovAff]
CARD E2
Do you think the government is doing too much, too little or about the right amount to ensure there is enough affordable housing in England?

- 1 Far too much
- 2 Somewhat too much
- 3 About the right amount
- 4 Somewhat too little
- 5 Far too little
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q395 [Gvmaka3]
CARD E3
If the government were going to do something to make housing more affordable, what do you think the one most useful action would be?

- 1 Give some sort of financial assistance to first time buyers
- 2 Get banks to increase access to mortgages
- 3 Build more affordable homes
- 4 Give more money to shared ownership schemes
- 5 Make it more expensive to buy second homes
- 6 Make it easier for developers to get planning permission to build more homes
- 7 Something else (WRITE IN)
- 8 SPONTANEOUS - do nothing
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q398 [HomYP]
CARD E4
Thinking about a young person trying to find a place they can afford to live in your local area. In five years' time, do you think it will be easier, harder or no different from now for the young person to find a place they can afford to live?

- 1 Much easier
- 2 A bit easier
- 3 No different
- 4 A bit harder
- 5 Much harder
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Education

Children

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q399

[BStart] \$

I would now like to ask you some questions about children.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q401

[Happ10yr]

CARD F1

For the following statements please think back to children 10 years ago compared with children today. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements...

Children today are happier than children were 10 years ago?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q402

[Adve10yr]

CARD F1 AGAIN

(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)

Children today are under more pressure from adverts than children were 10 years ago?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

- Q403 [Edu10yr]
CARD F1 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that...)
Children today have better educational opportunities than children had 10 years ago?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Teachers

- ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D**
- Q404 [KNOWTEA2]
CARD F2
I would now like to ask you some questions about teachers.
Are you, your partner, or any of your family or friends currently working as a school teacher of pupils aged 5 to 18? Please don't include teachers that you only know in a professional capacity, such as your child's teacher at school.
If you know more than one, please choose the first on the list to apply.
CODE ONE ONLY
- 1 Yes - Myself
 - 2 Yes - Immediate family/partner
 - 3 Yes - Other family member
 - 4 Yes - Close friend
 - 5 Yes - Other friend or acquaintance
 - 6 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q405 [Tchwk]
CARD F3
Generally speaking, do you think teachers work too hard, not hard enough, or is their workload about right? Please select one of the options from the card.
- 1 Far too hard
 - 2 Too hard
 - 3 About the right amount
 - 4 Not hard enough
 - 5 Not nearly hard enough
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q406 [Tchpay]
CARD F4
Generally speaking, do you think teachers are paid too much, not enough or about the right amount? Please select one of the options from the card.
- 1 Far too much
 - 2 Too much
 - 3 About the right amount
 - 4 Not enough
 - 5 Not nearly enough
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D: England ONLY

- Q407 [GrdRef]
In England the grades which are awarded for GCSEs are being changed from the A* to G system to one which runs from 9 to 1.
Before this survey, had you heard of this change?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D: England and Wales ONLY

- Q408 [Impfl]
CARD F5
I would now like to ask you some questions about foreign languages in schools.
How important, if at all, do you think it is for students to study a foreign language GCSE at school? Please choose one option from the card.
- 1 Very important
 - 2 Fairly important
 - 3 Not very important
 - 4 Not at all important
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q409 [Impfl10]
CARD F6
Now thinking ahead to 10 years from now, do you think studying a foreign language GCSE will have become more or less important for school students? Please choose one option from the card.
- 1 Much more important
 - 2 More important
 - 3 About the same
 - 4 Less important
 - 5 Much less important
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

International Students

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q410 [InStuEc2]
CARD F7
I would now like to ask you some questions about international students who come to Britain to study.
Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
International students bring with them a significant benefit to the British economy.
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q411 [InStuCs2]
CARD F7 AGAIN
(Using this card please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.)
International students impose significant costs on the British economy.
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q412 [InStuBn2]
CARD F8
Overall, do you think the benefits for Britain of international students outweigh the costs they bring, or do the costs outweigh the benefits?
- 1 The benefits to Britain are much greater than the costs
 - 2 The benefits to Britain are a little greater than the costs
 - 3 The benefits and costs to Britain are about equal
 - 4 The costs to Britain are a little greater than the benefits
 - 5 The costs to Britain are much greater than the benefits
 - 6 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

University

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q413 [Unisubj]
CARD F9
I would now like to ask you some questions about the funding of university education.
Some feel that students should choose a university course based on how much they are likely to earn after graduating. Others feel that students should choose a course based on how interested they are in the subject. Which comes closest to your view, students should choose the course they study at university based on ...READ OUT...
- 1 ...how much they are likely to earn after graduating
 - 2 Or, how interested they are in the subject?
 - 3 (Spontaneous: Neither of these)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q414 [StTuiFee]
CARD F10
Who should pay the tuition fees of students going to university? Should it be ...READ OUT...

- 1 ... the government who pays most of the fees, even though this will mean higher taxes or lower spending elsewhere,
- 2 ... should it be students that pay most of the fees, even if this puts some students off studying,
- 3 ... should the government and students pay the same amount?
- 4 (Spontaneous: It depends)
- 5 (Spontaneous: The government should pay all of the fees)
- 6 (Spontaneous: Students should pay all of the fees)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q415 [StLivCst]
CARD F11
And who should pay for the living costs of students at university? Should it be ...READ OUT...

- 1 ... the government who pays most of the living costs, even though this will mean higher taxes or lower spending elsewhere
- 2 ... should it be students that pay most of the living costs, even if this puts some students off studying
- 3 ... should the government and students pay the same amount?
- 4 (Spontaneous: It depends)
- 5 (Spontaneous: The government should pay all of the living costs)
- 6 (Spontaneous: Students should pay all of the living costs)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q416 [Unicst]
CARD F12
Thinking about students attending university after school, should the costs of attending university be the same for all students or should the costs of attending university vary based on how much their parents earn?
INTERVIEWER READ OUT IF NECESSARY: The costs of attending university includes tuition fees and necessary living costs such as accommodation, food, clothes and books.
Please choose an option from the card.

- 1 The costs of attending university should be the same for all students
- 2 The costs of attending university should vary depending on parents' earnings
- 3 (Spontaneous: Students shouldn't have to pay costs to attend university)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q417

[Stloan]

CARD F13

Now thinking about the loans taken out by students to cover the costs of going to university, how much interest, if any, do you think should be charged on these loans?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT INTEREST IS: When someone borrows money it is common that they pay an additional amount back, on top of the amount they originally borrowed, which is called interest. Other loans may not be subject to interest and a person will only pay back the amount they borrowed.

- 1 No interest should be charged on student loans
- 2 A lower rate than is normally charged for loans from a bank
- 3 A normal rate, such as might be charged on loans from a bank
- 4 A higher rate than is normally charged for loans from a bank
- 5 (Spontaneous: Students shouldn't have to pay for higher education)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Transport

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

- Q418 [BStart] \$
Thank you. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about transport
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q420 [DRIVE]
May I just check, do you yourself drive a car at all these days?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q421 [CarNum]⁴⁶
How many, if any, cars or vans does your household own or have the regular use of?
Range: 0 ... 96
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q422 [CycDang]
CARD G1
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement...
It is too dangerous for me to cycle on the roads.
- 1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

⁴⁶ Called [carnume] on SPSS file.

Q423

[Bikeown2]

Excluding exercise bikes, do you...READ OUT...

1

...own a bicycle yourself,

2

have regular use of a bicycle owned by someone else, or

3

have no regular use of a bicycle?

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Q424

[BikeRid]

May I just check, have you ridden a bicycle during the last 12 months, (that is since *this date last year*)?

1

Yes

2

No

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Statistics

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

- Q426 [BStart] \$
I'm now going to ask some questions about official statistics. I would like to re-iterate that I work for NatCen Social research, an independent research organisation.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
- Q428 [AwGP]
I will give you the names of some organisations. Have you ever heard of them on radio, TV, newspapers, or somewhere else?
READ OUT.. Greenpeace...
- 1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q429 [AwBoE]
READ OUT
...The Bank of England
- 1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q430 [AwRCN]
READ OUT
...Royal College of Nursing
- 1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q431 [AwIBM]
READ OUT
...IBM
- 1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q432 [AwDWP]
READ OUT
...The Department for Work and Pensions

1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q433 [AwONS]
READ OUT
...The Office for National Statistics (ONS)

1 Yes
2 No
3 SPONTANEOUS - Don't know
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [AwONS]

Q434 [ONSaw]
CARD H1
The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the organisation that produces official statistics on the state of our economy, society, and our environment. To what extent did you know ONS before this survey?

1 I knew it well
2 I knew it somewhat
3 I have only heard the name
4 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'No' or 'Don't know' AT [AwONS]

Q435 [ONSkw]
READ OUT
The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the organisation that produces official statistics on the state of our economy, society, and our environment.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q436

[ONSus]

CARD H2

Have you ever used or referred to statistics produced by ONS for any purpose, such as study, work, or personal interest?

- 1 Yes, frequently
- 2 Yes, occasionally
- 3 Yes, at least 5 years ago
- 4 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, frequently' AT [ONSus]

Q437

[FULong]

CARD H3

For approximately how long have you been using figures from ONS?

- 1 Not a current user
- 2 For less than 1 year
- 3 For 2-5 years
- 4 For 6-10 years
- 5 For more than 10 years
- 6 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, frequently' AT [ONSus]

Q438

[FUOftr]

CARD H4

Approximately how often have you used or referred to figures from ONS during the last year?

- 1 Daily
- 2 A few times a month
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 Never
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q439-444

[ONSpa]

CARD H5

Have you participated in any of the ONS surveys listed on this card?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER: FOR MORE INFO ABOUT THE CENSUS, LFS AND IPS,
SEE HELPSCREEN

PRESS <F9> TO SEE HELP SCREEN

Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

- | | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 1 | Census | [ONSpa1] |
| 2 | Labour Force Survey | [ONSpa2] |
| 3 | International Passenger Survey | [ONSpa3] |
| 4 | Other survey (carried out by ONS) (please specify) | [ONSpa4] |
| 5 | No | [ONSpa5] |
| 6 | SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know | [ONSpa6] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF 'Other survey' AT [ONSpa]

Q445

[ONSpaO]

What other ONS survey have you participated in?

Open Question (Maximum of 500 characters)

**IF 'Census', 'Labour Force Survey', 'International Passenger Survey' or
'Other survey' AT [ONSpa]**

Q447

[ConfO]

CARD H6

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

'I believe that the personal information I provide to ONS will be kept
confidential.'

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Strongly agree |
| 2 | Tend to agree |
| 3 | Tend to disagree |
| 4 | Strongly disagree |
| 5 | SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF 'No' or 'Don't know' AT [Onspa].

Q448

[ConfNO]

CARD H6

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement:
'I believe that personal information that is provided to ONS will be kept confidential.'

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q449

[TrstCS]

CARD H7

I will name a list of institutions. For each, please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.

The **civil service**?

- 1 Trust it a great deal
- 2 Tend to trust it
- 3 Tend to distrust it
- 4 Distrust it greatly
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q450

[Tstparl]

CARD H7 AGAIN

(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)

The **UK parliament**?

- 1 Trust it a great deal
- 2 Tend to trust it
- 3 Tend to distrust it
- 4 Distrust it greatly
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q451 [Tstgov]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **Government**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q452 [Trstmed]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **media**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q453 [Trststat]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **ONS**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q454 [Trstct]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **courts**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q455 [Trstpol]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **police**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q456 [TrstBoE]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
The **Bank of England**?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q457 [Trstbank]
CARD H7 AGAIN
(Please indicate whether you tend to trust it or tend not to trust it.)
High street banks and financial institutions?
1 Trust it a great deal
2 Tend to trust it
3 Tend to distrust it
4 Distrust it greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q458 [TrstONS]
CARD H8
Personally, how much trust do you have in **statistics** produced by ONS. For example, on unemployment, inflation, economic growth, or life expectancy?
1 Trust them greatly
2 Tend to trust them
3 Tend not to trust them
4 Distrust them greatly
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Trust them greatly' OR 'Tend to trust them' AT [TrstONS]

Q459-461

[TrstONSY]

What are your main reasons for saying that?

UNPROMPTED: CODE AS APPROPRIATE

RECORD UP TO THREE MAIN REASONS. PROBE WHERE NECESSARY

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1 | Trust the figures, from personal experience | [TrONSY1] |
| 2 | Heard / read something good about the figures | [TrONSY2] |
| 3 | The figures are easy to count or measure;
are always recorded; are based on clear definitions | [TrONSY3] |
| 4 | ONS does not have vested interest in the results
/ does not manipulate production or collection | [TrONSY4] |
| 5 | The Government does not have vested interest in the results
/ does not interfere in production or collection | [TrONSY5] |
| 6 | Understand figures or statistics | [TrONSY6] |
| 7 | Don't understand figures or statistics | [TrONSY7] |
| 8 | Other (please specify) | [TrONSY8] |
| 9 | EDIT: No reason not to trust them | [TrONSY9] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

IF 'Tend not to trust them' OR 'Distrust them greatly' AT [TrstONS]

Q464-466

[TrstONSN]

What are your main reasons for saying that?

UNPROMPTED: CODE AS APPROPRIATE

RECORD UP TO THREE MAIN REASONS. PROBE WHERE NECESSARY

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | Don't trust figures, from personal experience | [TrONSN1] |
| 2 | Heard / read something bad about the figures | [TrONSN2] |
| 3 | Figures are difficult to count or measure;
not always recorded; unclear or complex definitions | [TrONSN3] |
| 4 | ONS has vested interest in results
/ manipulates production or collection | [TrONSN4] |
| 5 | The Government has vested interest in the results
/ interferes in production or collection | [TrONSN5] |
| 6 | The figures are misrepresented or spun by politicians
or the media | [TrONSN6] |
| 7 | Figures alone do not tell the whole story
/ there is more to it than just figures | [TrONSN7] |
| 8 | Understand figures or statistics | [TrONSN8] |
| 9 | Don't understand figures or statistics | [TrONSN9] |
| 10 | Other (please specify) | [TrONSY10] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE AT [TrstONSY] OR [TrstONSN]

Q469

[TrstONSWN]

And which of those is the most important reason?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary, inform the respondent of the categories you recorded in their previous answer

- 1 First response at [TrstONSY] OR [TrstONSN]
- 2 Second response at [TrstONSY] OR [TrstONSN]
- 3 Third response at [TrstONSY] OR [TrstONSN]
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q476

[CenUse]

CARD H9

Next, I would like to ask you about some specific statistics published by ONS.

Let us start with the Census.

Have you ever used or referred to the Census for any purpose, such as study, work, or personal interest?

- 1 Yes, within the last 5 years
- 2 Yes, but not in the last 5 years
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, within last 5 years' or 'Yes, but not in the last five years' AT [CenUse]

Q477

[CenHelp]

CARD H10

Which of the following statements express your views about the Census. It gives me useful information?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q478 [Cenquick]
CARD H10 AGAIN
(Which of the following statements express your views about the Census)
It gets released quickly?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q479 [Cenchang]
CARD H10 AGAIN
Still thinking about the Census, which of the following statements express your views about the Census.
Changes over time in the statistics accurately reflect what is changing in the UK?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q480 [Cenpoli]
CARD H10 AGAIN
(Which of the following statements express your views about the Census)
It is free from political interference?
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE MEANING OF 'POLITICAL INTERFERENCE', EXPLAIN THAT IT OCCURS WHEN POLITICIANS SUCCESSFULLY APPLY PRESSURE ON ONS TO CHANGE STATISTICS, THEIR DATE OF RELEASE, OR THEIR ANALYSIS

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q481

[CPIUse]

CARD H11

Now I would like you to think about statistics on inflation, called the Consumer Price Index or CPI.

Have you ever used or referred to this for any purpose, such as study, work, or personal interest?

- 1 Yes, within the last 5 years
- 2 Yes, but not in the last 5 years
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, within last 5 years' OR 'Yes, but not in the last five years' AT [CPIUse]

Q482

[CPIHelp]

CARD H12

Which of the following statements express your views about the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

It gives me useful information?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q483

[CPIquick]

CARD H12 AGAIN

(Which of the following statements express your views about the Consumer Price Index (CPI))

It gets released quickly?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VESRION A/B

Q484

[CPIchang]

CARD H12 AGAIN

Still thinking about the CPI, which of the following statements express your views about the CPI.

Changes over time in the statistics accurately reflect what is changing in the UK?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q485

[CPIpoli]

CARD H12 AGAIN

(Which of the following statements express your views about the Consumer Price Index (CPI))

It is free from political interference?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE MEANING OF 'POLITICAL INTERFERENCE', EXPLAIN THAT IT OCCURS WHEN POLITICIANS SUCCESSFULLY APPLY PRESSURE ON ONS TO CHANGE STATISTICS, THEIR DATE OF RELEASE, OR THEIR ANALYSIS

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q486

[EMPUse]

CARD H13

Now I would like you to think about employment and unemployment statistics.

Have you ever used or referred to them for any purpose, such as study, work, or personal interest?

- 1 Yes, within the last 5 years
- 2 Yes, but not in the last 5 years
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

**IF 'Yes, within last 5 years' or 'Yes, but not in the last five years' AT
[EMPUse]**

Q487

[EmpHelp]

CARD H14

Which of the following statements express your views about the employment and unemployment statistics.

It gives me useful information?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q488

[Empquick]

CARD H14 AGAIN

(Which of the following statements express your views about the employment and unemployment statistics)

It gets released quickly?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q489

[Empchang]

CARD H14 AGAIN

Still thinking about the employment and unemployment statistics, which of the following statements express your views about the employment and unemployment statistics.

Changes over time in the statistics accurately reflect what is changing in the UK?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q490 [Emppoli]
 CARD H14 AGAIN
 (Which of the following statements express your views about the
 employment and unemployment statistics)
 It is free from political interference?
 INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE MEANING
 OF 'POLITICAL INTERFERENCE', EXPLAIN THAT IT OCCURS WHEN
 POLITICIANS SUCCESSFULLY APPLY PRESSURE ON ONS TO
 CHANGE STATISTICS, THEIR DATE OF RELEASE, OR THEIR ANALYSIS

1 Strongly agree
 2 Tend to agree
 3 Tend to disagree
 4 Strongly disagree
 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
 9 (Refusal)

Q491 [GDPUse]
 CARD H15
 Now I would like you to think about the Gross Domestic Product or GDP.
 Have you ever used or referred to it for any purpose, such as study, work, or
 personal interest?

1 Yes, within the last 5 years
 2 Yes, but not in the last 5 years
 3 No
 8 (Don't know)
 9 (Refusal)

**IF 'Yes, within last 5 years' OR 'Yes, but not in the last five years' AT
 [GDPUse]**

Q492 [GDPHelp]
 CARD H16
 Which of the following statements express your views about the Gross
 Domestic Product (GDP).
 It gives me useful information?

1 Strongly agree
 2 Tend to agree
 3 Tend to disagree
 4 Strongly disagree
 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
 9 (Refusal)

Q493 [GDPquick]
CARD H16 AGAIN
(Which of the following statements express your views about the Gross Domestic Product (GDP))
It gets released quickly?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q494 [GDPchang]
CARD H16 AGAIN
Still thinking about the GDP, which of the following statements express your views about the GDP.
Changes over time in the statistics accurately reflect what is changing in the UK?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q495 [GDPpoli]
CARD H16 AGAIN
(Which of the following statements express your views about the Gross Domestic Product (GDP))
It is free from political interference?
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE MEANING OF 'POLITICAL INTERFERENCE', EXPLAIN THAT IT OCCURS WHEN POLITICIANS SUCCESSFULLY APPLY PRESSURE ON ONS TO CHANGE STATISTICS, THEIR DATE OF RELEASE, OR THEIR ANALYSIS

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q496 [CriUse]
CARD H17
Finally, I would like you to think about crime statistics.
Have you ever used or referred to them for any purpose, such as study,
work, or personal interest?

1 Yes, within the last 5 years
2 Yes, but not in the last 5 years
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**IF 'Yes, within last 5 years' OR 'Yes, but not in the last five years' AT
[CriUse]**

Q497 [CriHelp]
CARD H18
Which of the following statements express your views about crime statistics.
It gives me useful information?

1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

Q498 [Criqueck]
CARD H18 AGAIN
(Which of the following statements express your views about crime statistics)
It gets released quickly?

1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B

Q499

[Crichang]

CARD H18 AGAIN

Still thinking about the crime statistics, which of the following statements express your views about the crime statistics.

Changes over time in the statistics accurately reflect what is changing in the UK?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q500

[Cripoli]

CARD H18 AGAIN

(Which of the following statements express your views about crime statistics)

It is free from political interference?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CLEAR ABOUT THE MEANING OF 'POLITICAL INTERFERENCE', EXPLAIN THAT IT OCCURS WHEN POLITICIANS SUCCESSFULLY APPLY PRESSURE ON ONS TO CHANGE STATISTICS, THEIR DATE OF RELEASE, OR THEIR ANALYSIS

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

Q501

[StatImp]

CARD H18 AGAIN

Now I'm going to read out several statements.

Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with each statement.

So, firstly, how strongly do you agree or disagree that

...Statistics produced by ONS are important to understand our country?

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Tend to disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q502 [StatPI]
CARD H18 AGAIN
(how strongly do you agree or disagree that)
Statistics produced by ONS are free from political interference?
- 1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q503 [StatAcc]
CARD H18 AGAIN
(how strongly do you agree or disagree that)
Official figures are generally accurate?
- 1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q504 [StatHon]
CARD H18 AGAIN
(how strongly do you agree or disagree that)
The Government presents official figures honestly when talking about its policies?
- 1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)
- Q505 [StatNews]
CARD H18 AGAIN
(how strongly do you agree or disagree that)
Newspapers present official figures honestly?
- 1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Tend to disagree
4 Strongly disagree
5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
9 (Refusal)

- Q506 [UKSAkn]
CARD H19
The UK Statistics Authority is the independent watchdog whose role is to safeguard official statistics and speak out publically against the misuse of statistics. To what extent did you know the UK Statistics Authority before this survey?
- 1 I knew it well
 - 2 I knew it somewhat
 - 3 I have only heard the name
 - 4 I had never heard of it
 - 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q507 [UKSApol]
CARD H20
Now I'm going to read out two statements. Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with each statement.
It is important for an independent body such as the UK Statistics Authority to ensure that official statistics are produced without political interference?
- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Tend to agree
 - 3 Tend to disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q508 [UKSAsp]
CARD H20 AGAIN
(Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree)
It is important for an independent body such as the UK Statistics Authority to speak out publically against the misuse of official statistics?
- 1 Strongly agree
 - 2 Tend to agree
 - 3 Tend to disagree
 - 4 Strongly disagree
 - 5 SPONTANEOUS - Not sure or don't know
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q509

[PreRel]

CARD H21

Under the current rules, Government ministers are shown official statistics (the day before [in England]/five days before [in Scotland or Wales] they are released to the public.

Which of these statements comes closer to your view:

READ OUT

- 1 The current rules are right; Government ministers alone should be shown official statistics before they are released to the public; or,
- 2 The current rules should be changed; Official statistics should be made equally available to everybody, including the public, at the same time?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Concerns

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

- Q510 [BStart] \$
I'm now going to ask you some questions about current concerns.
- 1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)
-
- Q512 [SplitJ]⁴⁷ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Random number
Range: 0 ... 7
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

⁴⁷ [SplitJ] randomly splits sample into two halves

Q514 **IF [SplitJ=1]**
 [LifeConc1A]⁴⁸
 CARD J1
 Here is a list of things some people may feel concerned about.
 I am going to ask you about the things you are **most** concerned about, you
 can select up to three from the list.
 Firstly, what would you say you are most concerned about at the moment?
 Please read through the whole list before deciding.
 CODE ONE ONLY

1	Your physical health
2	Your mental health
3	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
4	Your relationships with your family
5	Your relationships with friends
6	Your family's health and wellbeing
7	Your work-life balance
8	Your education, qualifications or training
9	Your work situation
10	Money or debt
11	Your housing situation
12	How safe you feel in your local area
13	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
14	Your social life
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁴⁸ [LifeConc1A] called LifeCon1 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon1c.

Q515 **IF [SplitJ=2]**
 [LifeConc1B]⁴⁹
 CARD J2
 Here is a list of things some people may feel concerned about.
 I am going to ask you about the things you are **most** concerned about, you
 can select up to three from the list.
 Firstly, what would you say you are most concerned about at the moment?
 Please read through the whole list before deciding.
 CODE ONE ONLY

1	Your social life
2	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
3	How safe you feel in your local area
4	Your housing situation
5	Money or debt
6	Your work situation
7	Your education, qualifications or training
8	Your work-life balance
9	Your family's health and wellbeing
10	Your relationships with friends
11	Your relationships with your family
12	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
13	Your mental health
14	Your physical health
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁴⁹ [LifeConc1B] called LifeCon2 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon1c.

	IF [SplitJ=1]
Q518	[LifeConc2A] ⁵⁰
	CARD J1 AGAIN
	And what would you say you are second most concerned about?
	CODE ONE ONLY
1	Your physical health
2	Your mental health
3	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
4	Your relationships with your family
5	Your relationships with friends
6	Your family's health and wellbeing
7	Your work-life balance
8	Your education, qualifications or training
9	Your work situation
10	Money or debt
11	Your housing situation
12	How safe you feel in your local area
13	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
14	Your social life
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁵⁰ [LifeConc2A] called LifeCon4 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon2c.

	IF [SplitJ=2]
Q519	[LifeConc2B] ⁵¹
	CARD J2 AGAIN
	And what would you say you are second most concerned about?
	CODE ONE ONLY
1	Your social life
2	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
3	How safe you feel in your local area
4	Your housing situation
5	Money or debt
6	Your work situation
7	Your education, qualifications or training
8	Your work-life balance
9	Your family's health and wellbeing
10	Your relationships with friends
11	Your relationships with your family
12	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
13	Your mental health
14	Your physical health
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁵¹ [LifeConc2B] called LifeCon5 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon2c.

Q522	IF [SplitJ=1] [LifeConc3A] ⁵² CARD J1 AGAIN And what would you say you are next most concerned about? CODE ONE ONLY
1	Your physical health
2	Your mental health
3	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
4	Your relationships with your family
5	Your relationships with friends
6	Your family's health and wellbeing
7	Your work-life balance
8	Your education, qualifications or training
9	Your work situation
10	Money or debt
11	Your housing situation
12	How safe you feel in your local area
13	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
14	Your social life
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁵² [LifeConc3A] called LifeCon7 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon3c.

Q523	IF [SplitJ=2] [LifeConc3B] ⁵³ CARD J2 AGAIN And what would you say you are next most concerned about? CODE ONE ONLY
1	Your social life
2	Your appearance (including your weight and looks)
3	How safe you feel in your local area
4	Your housing situation
5	Money or debt
6	Your work situation
7	Your education, qualifications or training
8	Your work-life balance
9	Your family's health and wellbeing
10	Your relationships with friends
11	Your relationships with your family
12	Your relationship with your partner or spouse
13	Your mental health
14	Your physical health
15	Other (WRITE IN)
16	(SPONTANEOUS: No concerns)
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁵³ [LifeConc3B] called LifeCon8 in dataset. See also derived variable LifCon3c.

Brexit

ASK ALL VERSION C

Q526

[BStart] \$

Now there are some questions about Britain and the European Union

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q528

[EUBrld]

CARD K1

How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's distinctive identity?

1 Agree strongly

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Disagree strongly

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q529

[EUExInf2]

CARD K2

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain will have more **influence** in the world, less influence, or won't it make much difference? Please choose a phrase from the card.

1 A lot more influence

2 A little more influence

3 Won't make much difference

4 A little less influence

5 A lot less influence

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q530 [EUExUne2]
CARD K3
And from what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU **unemployment** in Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)

- 1 A lot higher
- 2 A little higher
- 3 Won't make much difference
- 4 A little lower
- 5 A lot lower
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q531 [EUExIm2]
CARD K3 AGAIN
(From what you have seen and heard so far,) do you think that as a result of leaving the EU **immigration** to Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)

- 1 A lot higher
- 2 A little higher
- 3 Won't make much difference
- 4 A little lower
- 5 A lot lower
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q532 [EUExEco2]
CARD K4
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain's **economy** will be better off, worse off, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)

- 1 A lot better off
- 2 A little better off
- 3 Won't make much difference
- 4 A little worse off
- 5 A lot worse off
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q533

[EUImpSov]

CARD K5

How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's right to be an independent country that makes its own laws? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Equalities

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q534

[BStart] \$

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q536

[TGIntro] \$

The next set of questions is about people who are transgender.

People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q537

[Tranneed]

CARD L1

Thinking about the reasons why transgender people have gone through this process, please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement... READ OUT...

Most people who are transgender have gone through this process because of a very superficial and temporary need?

1 Strongly agree

2 Agree

3 Neither agree nor disagree

4 Disagree

5 Strongly disagree

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q538

[Prejtran]

How would you describe yourself... READ OUT...

1 ...as very prejudiced against people who are transgender,

2 a little prejudiced,

3 or, not prejudiced at all?

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q539

[PMS]

CARD L2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships. If a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be?

- 1 Always wrong
- 2 Mostly wrong
- 3 Sometimes wrong
- 4 Rarely wrong
- 5 Not wrong at all
- 6 (Depends/varies)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q540

[HomoSex]

CARD L2 AGAIN

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex?

- 1 Always wrong
- 2 Mostly wrong
- 3 Sometimes wrong
- 4 Rarely wrong
- 5 Not wrong at all
- 6 (Depends/varies)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q541

[HEEnd]

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Science

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

Q542

[BStart] \$

I'm now going to ask you some questions about science and medical research.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q545

[MedRes]

CARD M1

Medical research is about how the body works, the causes of illnesses and diseases, and developing and testing new treatments.

How interested, if at all, would you say you are in medical research? Please pick your answer from this card?

1 Very interested

2 Fairly interested

3 Not very interested

4 Not at all interested

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/D

Q546

[Sciben]

CARD M2

Some people think that scientific research into people's health mainly benefits those who are better off. Others think that it mainly benefits those who are worse off. Using this card, please choose the number from the scale which best describes your views.

Scientific research into people's health mainly benefits?

1 (Those who are better off)

2

3

4 (Everyone more or less equally)

5

6

7 (Those who are worse off)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

- Q547 [LifeBet]
CARD M3
I have here a list of statements. For each one, use this card to tell me how much you agree or disagree with it.
Science and technology are making our lives healthier, easier and more comfortable?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree slightly
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree slightly
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q549 [SplitR]⁵⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Range: 1 ... 2
- 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- IF [SplitR=1]**
- Q548 [SciNImp]
CARD M3 AGAIN
Do you agree or disagree that... It is **not** important for me to know about science in my daily life?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree slightly
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree slightly
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q551 [SciImp]
CARD M3 AGAIN
Do you agree or disagree that... It **is** important for me to know about science in my daily life?
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree slightly
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree slightly
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁵⁴ [SplitR] randomly splits sample into two halves

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/D

Q552

[GnMental]

CARD M3 AGAIN

Genetic tests can be carried out on an unborn child. Do you agree or disagree with parents using such tests to help them decide whether or not to have a child that...

...has a serious mental disability and would never be able to live an independent life?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q553

[GnPhyscl]

CARD M3 AGAIN

(Do you agree or disagree with parents using such tests to help them decide whether or not to have a child that...)

...has a serious physical disability and would never be able to live an independent life?

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q554

[embcell]

CARD M4

Some people think that scientists should be allowed to use cells from human embryos for certain types of medical research. Others think this should never be allowed. Using this card, please say what you think?

- 1 Definitely should be allowed
- 2 Probably should be allowed
- 3 Probably should **not** be allowed
- 4 Definitely should **not** be allowed
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

Q555

[SciCent]

CARD M5

In the last 12 months, how often, if at all, have you visited a science museum or science centre?

- 1 Once a month or more
- 2 Several times in the past 12 months
- 3 Once in the past 12 months
- 4 Not in the past 12 months
- 5 I have never visited a science museum or science centre
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/D

Q556-559

[SciVisit]

CARD M6

And in the last 12 months, which, if any, of the following things have you done? Please just read out the letters that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 A...Visited a history museum
- 2 B...Visited a zoo or aquarium
- 3 C...Visited an amusement or theme park
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q560

[SplitS]⁵⁵

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q561

[SplitT]⁵⁶

Range: 1 ... 2

- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

⁵⁵ [SplitS] randomly splits sample into two halves

⁵⁶ [SplitT] randomly splits sample into two halves

IF [SplitS=1]

Q564

[SciUtr1a]

How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working in colleges or universities in Britain to do each of the following?

To do their work with the intention of benefiting the public. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q566

[SciUtr2a]

(How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working in colleges or universities in Britain)

To be open and honest about who is paying for their work. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitS=2]

Q567

[SciUtr2b]

How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working in colleges or universities in Britain to do each of the following?

To be open and honest about who is paying for their work. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q565 [SciUtr1b]
(How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working in colleges or universities in Britain)
To do their work with the intention of benefiting the public. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitT=1]

Q568 [SciCtr1a]
Now, thinking about companies - for example, those who make medicines or agricultural supplies - how much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working for **COMPANIES** in Britain to do each of the following?
To do their work with the intention of benefiting the public. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitT=2]

Q569 [SciCtr1b]
(How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working for **COMPANIES** in Britain)
To do their work with the intention of benefiting the public. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitT=1]

Q570

[SciCtr2a]

(How much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working for **COMPANIES** in Britain)
To be open and honest about who is paying for their work. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF [SplitT=2]

Q571

[SciCtr2b]

Now, thinking about companies - for example, those who make medicines or agricultural supplies - how much do you trust **SCIENTISTS** working for **COMPANIES** in Britain to do each of the following?

To be open and honest about who is paying for their work. Do you trust them to do this a lot, some, not much, or not at all? If you don't know, please just say so.

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 Not much
- 4 Not at all
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/B/D

Q572

[MRImprov]

CARD M7

Please say whether you think medical research will or will not lead to an improvement in the quality of life for people in Britain in the next 20 years?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: Is that definitely or probably?

- 1 Definitely will lead to an improvement
- 2 Probably will lead to an improvement
- 3 Probably will not lead to an improvement
- 4 Definitely will not lead to an improvement
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q573

[QuizA]

CARD M8

Now for a quick quiz about science. For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.

... Electrons are smaller than atoms?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q574

[QuizD]

CARD M8 AGAIN

(For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.)

... More than half of human genes are identical to those of mice?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q575

[QuizE]

CARD M8 AGAIN

(For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.)

... The cloning of living things produces genetically identical copies?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q576

[QuizF]

CARD M8 AGAIN

(For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.)

... Lasers work by focusing sound waves?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q577

[QuizG]

CARD M8 AGAIN

(For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.)

... By eating a genetically modified fruit, a person's genes could also become modified?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q578

[QuizI]

CARD M8 AGAIN

(For each of the following statements, please say whether you think it is definitely true, probably true, probably false or definitely false. If you don't know, just say so and we'll go on to the next one.)

...It is the mother's genes that determine the sex of the child?

- 1 Definitely true
- 2 Probably true
- 3 Probably false
- 4 Definitely false
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Emergency Healthcare

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q579

[BStart] \$

Now for some questions on health and health services.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q582

[HPrbDr1]

CARD P1

Imagine you have an unexpected health problem that is **not** life threatening. It hasn't stopped you from doing your normal daily activities or from sleeping. Looking at this card, which one of these options would you be most likely to do?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: CODE 'GO TO PHARMACY' AS CODE 3

1 Contact a doctor or nurse straight away

2 Wait for a few days to see if it improved, and then contact a doctor or nurse

3 Deal with the problem myself

4 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends on the problem)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q583

[HPrbDr2]

CARD P1 AGAIN

And what if this unexpected health problem that is **not** life threatening was stopping you from sleeping.

Which one of these options would you be most likely to do?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: CODE 'GO TO PHARMACY' AS CODE 3

1 Contact a doctor or nurse straight away

2 Wait for a few days to see if it improved, and then contact a doctor or nurse

3 Deal with the problem myself

4 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends on the problem)

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q584 [HPrbDr3]
CARD P1 AGAIN
And what if this health problem was stopping you from looking after your family or going to work?
Which one of these options would you be most likely to do?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: CODE 'GO TO PHARMACY' AS CODE 3
1 Contact a doctor or nurse straight away
2 Wait for a few days to see if it improved, and then contact a doctor or nurse
3 Deal with the problem myself
4 (SPONTANEOUS: Depends on the problem)
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Not applicable)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q585 [UPainDr]
CARD P2
Now imagine that you have an unexpected **pain** that is **not** life threatening.
How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...
... try to see a doctor urgently?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q586 [UPainMed]
CARD P2 AGAIN
(How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...)
... take medication to stop the pain?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q587 [UPainSgn]
CARD P2 AGAIN
(How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...)
... worry that it is a sign of something serious?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Fairly likely
- 3 Not very likely
- 4 Not at all likely
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q588 [FaFrChk]
CARD P3
Now imagine you have an unexpected **health problem** that is **not** life threatening. How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...
... check what family or friends think you should do?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Fairly likely
- 3 Not very likely
- 4 Not at all likely
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Never had an unexpected health problem)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q589 [IChkPro]
CARD P3 AGAIN
(How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...)
... look on the internet to decide what the problem might be?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Fairly likely
- 3 Not very likely
- 4 Not at all likely
- 5 (SPONTANEOUS: Never had an unexpected health problem)
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q590 [IChkDo]
CARD P3 AGAIN
(How likely, if at all, is it that you would ...READ OUT...)
... look on the internet to decide what to do?

1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Never had an unexpected health problem)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q591 [SvcRange]
CARD P4
Again, imagine that you have an unexpected health problem that is **not** life threatening. You have decided that you need to get help quickly from a health service. How confident, if at all, are you that ...READ OUT...
... you know the range of NHS services you can use, for example, walk in centres, chemist or pharmacy, or calling 111?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

1 Very confident
2 Fairly confident
3 Not very confident
4 Not at all confident
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q592 [SvcOpen]
CARD P4 AGAIN
(How confident, if at all, are you that ... READ OUT ...)
... you know, or can easily find out, when NHS services are open?

1 Very confident
2 Fairly confident
3 Not very confident
4 Not at all confident
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

- Q593 [SvcTest]
CARD P4 AGAIN
(How confident, if at all, are you that ... READ OUT ...)
... you know, or can easily find out, what tests are available at different NHS services, for example x-rays and blood tests?
- 1 Very confident
 - 2 Fairly confident
 - 3 Not very confident
 - 4 Not at all confident
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q594 [GPCont]
CARD P4 AGAIN
(How confident, if at all, are you that ... READ OUT ...)
... you know, or can easily find out, how to contact a GP when GP surgeries are closed?
- 1 Very confident
 - 2 Fairly confident
 - 3 Not very confident
 - 4 Not at all confident
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q595 [DocSA]
CARD P5
Still imagining that you have an unexpected health problem that is **not** life threatening. You have decided that you need to get help quickly from a health service. For each of the following statements please say how much you agree or disagree.
Once I've made a decision to get help I want to see a doctor straight away
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q596 [WilWait]
CARD P5 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
I'm willing to wait a few hours in a waiting room if it means I can be seen that day
- 1 Agree strongly
 - 2 Agree
 - 3 Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4 Disagree
 - 5 Disagree strongly
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q597 [SplitE]⁵⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Visible for testing only - random split.
Range: 1 ... 2
- 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁵⁷ [SplitE] randomly splits sample into two halves

IF [SplitE=1]

Q599-605

[HPCough]

CARD P6

Now I am going to describe **three** health problems and ask you what you think you would do in that situation.

First, imagine you have had a cough and sore throat for three days.

Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|------------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPCough1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPCough2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPCough3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist | [HPCough4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPCough5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPCough6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPCough7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPCough]

Q606

[HPCoughF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist |
| 5 | Call 111 |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself |
| 7 | None of these |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF [SplitE=2]

Q607-613

[HPDav]

CARD P6

Now I am going to describe **three** health problems and ask you what you think you would do in that situation.

First, imagine you have had diarrhoea and vomiting for two days.

Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPDaV1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPDaV2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPDaV3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist | [HPDaV4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPDaV5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPDaV6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPDaV7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPDav]

Q614

[HPDaVF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist |
| 5 | Call 111 |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself |
| 7 | None of these |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF [SplitE=1]

Q615-621

[HPRib]

CARD P6 AGAIN

Second, you have fallen and have a very painful rib. It is 8.30 in the evening. Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPRib1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPRib2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment
- including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPRib3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit,
pharmacy/chemist | [HPRib4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPRib5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPRib6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPRib7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPRib]

Q622

[HPRibF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of
hours' service) | |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit,
pharmacy/chemist | |
| 5 | Call 111 | |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | |
| 7 | None of these | |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF [SplitE=2]

Q623-629

[HPBack]

CARD P6 AGAIN

Second, you have had back pain for two weeks and have not been able to sleep.

Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPBack1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPBack2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPBack3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist | [HPBack4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPBack5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPBack6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPBack7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPBack]

Q630

[HPBackF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first ?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist |
| 5 | Call 111 |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself |
| 7 | None of these |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF [SplitE=1]

Q631-637

[HPChIS]

CARD P6 AGAIN

Third, your young child or a young child in your care has a high temperature and cried throughout yesterday and last night. Today, which is a Saturday, you do not think the child has improved.

Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPChIS1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPChIS2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPChIS3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist | [HPChIS4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPChIS5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPChIS6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPChIS7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPChIS]

Q638

[HPChISF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist |
| 5 | Call 111 |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself |
| 7 | None of these |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF [SplitE=2]

Q639-Q645 [HPChIW]

CARD P6 AGAIN

Third, your young child or a young child in your care has a high temperature and cried throughout yesterday and last night. Today, which is a Wednesday, you do not think the child has improved.

Which, if any, of the options on this card would you do?

You may select as many as apply.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WOULD ONLY DO SOMETHING THAT IS NOT ON THE CARD, CODE 'NONE OF THESE'. THERE IS NO 'OTHER SPECIFY'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance | [HPChIW1] |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) | [HPChIW2] |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) | [HPChIW3] |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist | [HPChIW4] |
| 5 | Call 111 | [HPChIW5] |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself | [HPChIW6] |
| 7 | None of these | [HPChIW7] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF MORE THAN ONE SELECTED AT [HPChIW]

Q646 [HPChIWF]

CARD P6 AGAIN

And which one of those would you do first ?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 111 IS AVAILABLE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND PARTS OF WALES

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Call 999 for an ambulance |
| 2 | Go to the Accident and Emergency department (A&E) |
| 3 | Contact a GP (for telephone advice or an appointment - including GP 'out of hours' service) |
| 4 | Go to another NHS service e.g. walk-in centre, minor injury unit, pharmacy/chemist |
| 5 | Call 111 |
| 6 | Deal with the problem myself |
| 7 | None of these |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q647

[TooM999]

CARD P7

Now some statements about people's use of health services.

Please say how much you agree or disagree.

I think that too many people call 999 for an ambulance when they do not need to

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q648

[TooMAE]

CARD P7 AGAIN

(How much do you agree or disagree?)

I think that too many people use A&E when they do not need to

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q649

[TooMGP]

CARD P7 AGAIN

(How much do you agree or disagree?)

I think that too many people go to their GP when they do not need to

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q650 [AEnoGP]
CARD P7 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
Many people use A&E because they can't get a GP appointment easily

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q651 [RelucAE]
CARD P7 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
Many people are reluctant to use A&E when they have an urgent health problem

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q652 [ContAE]
CARD P8
Choosing your answer from this card, when did you last see or speak to the following services? This could be for yourself or someone else. First ...READ OUT...
... an Accident and Emergency department (A&E)?

- 1 In the past 3 months
- 2 Between 3 and 6 months ago
- 3 Between 6 and 12 months ago
- 4 More than 12 months ago
- 5 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q653 [Cont999]
CARD P8 AGAIN
(When did you last see or speak to)
... the 999 ambulance service?

- 1 In the past 3 months
- 2 Between 3 and 6 months ago
- 3 Between 6 and 12 months ago
- 4 More than 12 months ago
- 5 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q654 [ContGP]
CARD P8 AGAIN
(When did you last see or speak to)
... a GP from your GP surgery?

- 1 In the past 3 months
- 2 Between 3 and 6 months ago
- 3 Between 6 and 12 months ago
- 4 More than 12 months ago
- 5 Never
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'Never', 'don't know' OR 'refusal' AT [ContAE]

Q655 [FreqAE]
CARD P9
In the last 12 months, approximately how many times have you used an
Accident and Emergency department (A&E)? This could be for yourself or
someone else.

- 1 None
- 2 One or two
- 3 Three to five
- 4 Six to ten
- 5 More than ten
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'Never', 'don't know' OR 'refusal' AT [Cont999]

Q656

[Freq999]

CARD P9 AGAIN

In the last 12 months, approximately how many times have you used the 999 ambulance service? This could be for yourself or someone else.

- 1 None
- 2 One or two
- 3 Three to five
- 4 Six to ten
- 5 More than ten
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q657

[AEEas]

CARD P10

How easy or difficult would you find it to travel to an Accident and Emergency department (A&E)?

- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Fairly difficult
- 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- 4 Fairly easy
- 5 Very easy
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q658

[PHPSer]

Have you ever had a health problem in the past where you didn't go to see a doctor at first and it turned out to be serious?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Employment and Spouse Employment

Respondent employment

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

- Q662 [EconAct]⁵⁸ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>
- 1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 - 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 - 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 - 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 - 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 - 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 - 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
 - 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 - 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 - 10 **Looking after the home**
 - 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

⁵⁸ Derived from [REconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variables [REconActe] and [REconSum].

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [EconAct])

Q663 [LastJob]⁵⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q664 [Title]⁶⁰ \$

Now I want to ask you about your (*present/last/future*) job.
(*what will that job be?*)

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (is/was) the name or title of the job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q665 [Typewk]\$

What kind of work (*do/did/will*) you do most of the time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/did/will*) you use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q666 [Train]\$

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q667 [EmployA]⁶¹ \$

In your (main) job (*are/were/will you be*) ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... an employee,
- 2 or self-employed?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

⁵⁹ Called [RLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [RLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire

⁶⁰ See derived variables [RClass] and [RClassGp].

⁶¹ Called [REmployee] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [REmployee].

Q668	[REmploye] ⁶² (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1	Employee
2	self-employed
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q669	[RSuperv] ⁶³ In your job, <i>(do/did/will)</i> you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other <i>(employees/people)</i> ? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: - CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS - ANIMALS - SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
	IF 'yes' AT [RSuperv]
Q670	[RMany]\$ How many? Range: 1 ... 9997
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
	ASK ALL: WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB 'Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])
Q671	[RSuper] ⁶⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) How many employees do you supervise? dv Range: 1 ... 9997
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)

⁶² Called [REmploye] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA].

⁶³ Called [RSuperv] on the SPSS file.

⁶⁴ Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('Employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q672 [ROcSect2]⁶⁵

CARD L1

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/did you work/will you be working*) for?

1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs

2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC

3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER

Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency

- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)

- Universities

- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries

- Police / Armed forces

4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions

7 Other answer (WRITE IN)

8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed

9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO EVER HAD A JOB ('Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q675 [EmpMake]⁶⁶\$

IF EMPLOYEE: What (*does/did*) your employer make or do at the place where you (*will be*) work(*ed*) (from)?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (*do/did/will*) you make or do at the place where you (*will*) usually work (*ed*) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

⁶⁵ Called [ROcSect2E] on SPSS file.

⁶⁶ See coded variables [RSIC07Gp].

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('Employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

- Q676 [REmpWkFW]⁶⁷\$
Including yourself, how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place where you usually (*work/worked/will work*) (from)?
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.
- 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-49
 - 4 50-99
 - 5 100-199
 - 6 200-499
 - 7 500+
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('Self-employed' AT [EmployA])

- Q677 [SEmpNum]\$
In your work or business, (*do/did/will*) you have any employees, or not?
IF YES: How many?
IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.
FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.
NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.
Range: 0 ... 500
- 998 (Don't know)
 - 999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO EVER WORKED ('Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q678 [REmpWork]⁶⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R's work grouped [6 categories] dv
- 0 None
 - 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-99
 - 4 100-499
 - 5 500 or more
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁶⁷ See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].

⁶⁸ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

Q679 [REmpWrk2]⁶⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 How many employees at R's work grouped [8 categories] DV

0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('Self-employed' AT [Remploye]).

Q682 [SNumEmp] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Any employees if self-employed? dv

1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

Q683 [WkJbTim]
 In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...
 RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION

1	... full-time,
2	or, part-time?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB ('Employee' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT [Remploye])

Q684 [ESrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 In present job, working full-time[if emp]. DV

1	Full-time,
2	Part-time?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁶⁹ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

ASK ALL SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('Self employed' AT [EmployA])

Q685 [SSrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV

- 1 Full-time,
- 2 Part-time?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])

Q686 [WkJbHrsI]
How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job - **including** any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 10 ... 96

- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('Waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q688 [ExPrtFul]
(*Is/was/will*) the job (be) ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('Waiting to take up work') AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q689 [EJbHrCal]⁷⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Hours R works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV

- 0 less than 10 hours a week
- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 5 varies too much to say
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: CURRENT SELF-EMPLOYED ('Self-employed' AT [Remploye])

Q690 [SJbHrCal] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Hours R works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV

- 0 less than 10 hours a week
- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 5 varies too much to say
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q691 [RPartFul]⁷¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

R ever worked part time/full time? DV

- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
- 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q692 [S2PartFI]

(/s/Was) the job ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

⁷⁰ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

⁷¹ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

Q693 [REconSum]⁷² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Resp economic activity <summary> DV

1	In full-time education/training
2	In work, waiting to take up work
3	Unemployed
4	Retired
5	Other
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q694 [REconPos]⁷³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Current economic position of Resp

1	Employee (full-time)
2	Employee (part-time)
3	Self-employed (f-t)
4	Self-employed (p-t)
5	In work (status not known)
6	Waiting to take up work
7	Unemployed
8	Looking after the home
9	Retired
10	In f-t education
11	Other
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q697 [REmpSta2] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Respondent: R.G.employment status dv

1	Self-employed - 25+ employees
2	Self-employed - 1-24 employees
3	Self-employed - no employees
4	Self-employed - not known
5	Manager - 25+ employees
6	Manager - 1-24 employees
7	Manager - not known
8	Foreman/supervisor
9	Other employee
10	Employee - not known
11	Inadequately described/not stated

⁷² Called [REconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].

⁷³ Called [REconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [WkJbTim].

Q699	[RSIC07Gp] ⁷⁴ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)
1	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	Mining and quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
8	Transport and storage
9	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information and communication
11	Financial and insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific and technical activities
14	Administrative and support service activities
15	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of HHs for own use
21	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
98	Not classifiable

⁷⁴ Derived from [RSIC2007]. See derived variable RSIC07GpE.

Q700	[NSEG] ⁷⁵ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) ****Respondent's / Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1	Employer - large organisation
2	Manager - large organisation
3	Employer - small organisation
4	Manager - small organisation
5	Professional worker - self-employed
6	Professional worker - employee
7	Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8	Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9	Junior non-manual
10	Personal services
11	Foreman/supervisor - manual
12	Skilled manual
13	Semi-skilled manual
14	Unskilled manual
15	Own account worker (not professional)
16	Farmer - employer/manager
17	Farmer - own account
18	Agricultural worker
19	Member of armed forces
20	Inadequately described/not stated
Q701	[NSocCl] ⁷⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) ****Respondent / Spouse : social class[pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1	I (SC=1)
2	II (SC=2)
3	III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4	III (manual) (SC=4)
5	IV (SC=5)
6	V (SC=6)
7	Armed forces
8	Insufficient information

⁷⁵ See derived variable [RNSEGGp].

⁷⁶ Called [RNSocCL] on SPSS file.

Q702	[OpCat] ⁷⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) ****NS-SEC operational category [respondent ****OR spouse]dv
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupations
3	Higher professional occupations
4	Lower professional & higher technical occupa
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7	Intermediate occupations
8	Employers in small organisation
9	Own account workers
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11	Lower technical occupations
12	Semi-routine occupations
13	Routine occupations
16	Occup not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable
Q703	[Class] ⁷⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) ****R's S's occupational class [7 cat]dv
1	Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2	Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3	Intermediate occupations
4	Employers in small org; own account workers
5	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6	Semi-routine occupations
7	Routine occupations
8	Not classified
Q704	[ClassGp] ⁷⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) ****NS-SEC analytic classes [****resp OR spouse] <group> dv
1	Managerial & professional occupa
2	Intermediate occupations
3	Employers in small org; own account workers
4	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5	Semi-routine & routine occupations
8	Not classifiable

⁷⁷ Called [ROpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

⁷⁸ Called [RClass] on SPSS file.

⁷⁹ Called [RClassGp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

Q705 [NSSECG]⁸⁰ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 ****Respondent/Spouse NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level)
 :dv

11	Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12	Higher professional occupations
20	Lower managerial and professional occupations
30	Intermediate occupations
40	Small employers and own account workers
50	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60	Semi-routine Occupations
70	Routine occupations
80	Not classified

Q706 [ISCO]⁸¹ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 ****Resp OR Spouse/partner ISCO dv
 Range: 0 ... 999

9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q709 [UnionSA]
 (May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union or staff association?
 PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY

1	Yes, trade union
2	Yes, staff association
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

IF NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR DK AT [UnionSA]

Q710 [TUSAEver]
 Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
 PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY

1	Yes, trade union
2	Yes, staff association
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁸⁰ Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

⁸¹ Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RSOC2000].

ASK ALL: THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (i.e. 'In full-time education', 'On government training scheme', 'Waiting to take up work', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick or disabled', 'Wholly retired from work', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q711 [NPWork10] \$
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF NPWork10=YES

Q712 [NPWo10ES] \$
Thinking about this work you did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT

- ...
- 1 ... as an employee
 - 2 or were you self-employed?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Q713 [RSOC2010] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.

- Range: 0 ... 9999
- 99998 (Don't know)
 - 99999 (Refusal)

Q714 [IndexNo] \$
Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index

- Range: 0 ... 999999
- 9999998 (Don't know)
 - 9999999 (Refusal)

Q715	[RES2010] ⁸² \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3	Self-employed : no employees
4	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6	Foreman or supervisor
7	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁸² Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

Q716	[RNSSEC] ⁸³ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable Range: 0 ... 17
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupation
3.1	Higher prof: traditional employees
3.2	Higher prof: new employees
3.3	Higher prof: traditional self-employed
3.4	Higher prof: new'self-employed
4.4	Lower prof&higher tech: new self-employed
4.1	Lower prof&higher tech: traditional employees
4.3	Lower prof&higher tech: traditional self-employed
4.2	Lower prof&higher tech: new employees
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7.1	Intermed: clerical and administrative
7.2	Intermed: sales and services
7.3	Intermed: technical and auxiliary
7.4	Intermed: engineering
8.2	Small employers: agriculture
8.1	Small employers: non-professional
9.2	Own account workers: agriculture
9.1	Own account workers: non-professional
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11.2	Lower techn: process operative
11.1	Lower techn: craft
12.1	Semi-routine: sales
12.2	Semi-routine: service
12.3	Semi-routine: technical
12.4	Semi-routine: operative
12.5	Semi-routine: agriculture
13.1	Routine: sales and service
12.7	Semi-routine: childcare
13.2	Routine: production
13.3	Routine: technical
13.4	Routine: operative
12.6	Semi-routine: clerical
13.5	Routine: agriculture
14.1	Never worked
14.2	Long-term unemployed
15	Full-time students
16	Not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable for other reason
9999	(Refusal)

⁸³ See derived variable [RNSSECG].

Q718	[SEG] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Socio-economic Group (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 16
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
Q719	[RSC] \$ Social Class (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 6
998	(Don't know)
999	(Refusal)
Q720	[SOC2000] SOC2000 code - the 'best' map available - see SOCstatus for indicator of how good code is Open Question (Maximum of 7 characters)
9999998	(Don't know)
9999999	(Refusal)
Q721	[RSOC2000] ⁸⁴ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS. Range: 0 ... 9999
99998	(Don't know)
99999	(Refusal)
Q722	[RES2000] ⁸⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3	Self-employed : no employees
4	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6	Foreman or supervisor
7	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

⁸⁴ Derived from [RSOC2010], see SOCstatus for indicator of how good code is. See derived variable RSOC2ksm

⁸⁵ Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

Q723 [RSIC2007]⁸⁶ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit **SIC2007** code for:
 [EmPMake]
 Range: 1 ... 99

998 (Don't know)
 999 (Refusal)

Spouse employment details

ASK ALL: WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (AT [MatSta6])

Q726 [EconAct]⁸⁷ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
 2 **On government training or employment programme**
 3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
 4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
 5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
 6 **Unemployed and not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
 7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
 8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
 9 **Wholly retired from work**
 10 **Looking after the home**
 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
 98 (Don't know)
 99 (Refusal)

⁸⁶ See derived variable [RSIC07Gp].

⁸⁷ Derived from [SEconAct] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See derived variables [SEconActe] and [REconSum].

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'In full-time education', 'On government training scheme', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick of disabled', 'Wholly retired from work', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else' AT [SEconAct])

- Q727 [LastJob]⁸⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 How long ago did (*he/she*) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
- 1 Within past 12 months
 - 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
 - 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
 - 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
 - 5 Over 20 years ago
 - 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'Never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q728 [Title]⁸⁹
 Now I want to ask you about (*husband/wife/partner's*) (*present/last/future*) job.
 (*what will that job be*)
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (*is/was*) the name or title of the job?
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

- Q729 [Typewk] \$
 What kind of work (*do/did/will*) (*he/she*) do most of the time?
 IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/did/will*) (*he/she*) use?
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

- Q730 [Train] \$
 What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

⁸⁸ Called [SLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [SLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

⁸⁹ See coded variable derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].

Q731	[EmployA] ⁹⁰ In your (<i>husband's/wife's/partner's</i>) (main) job (<i>is/will</i>) (<i>he/she</i>) (be)... READ OUT ...
1	... an employee,
2	or self-employed?
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q732	[Remploye] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1	Employee
2	self-employed
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q733	[RSuperv] ⁹¹ In (<i>husband's/wife's/partner's</i>) job, (<i>does/did/will</i>) (<i>he/she</i>) have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (<i>employees/people</i>)? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: - CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS - ANIMALS - SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1	Yes
2	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
Q734	IF 'Yes' AT [RSuperv] [RMany] \$ How many? Range: 1 ... 9997
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
Q735	[RSuper] ⁹² (NOT ON SCREEN) How many employees do you supervise? dv Range: 1 ... 9997
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)

⁹⁰ Called [S2Employ] on SPSS file.

⁹¹ Called [S2Superv] on the SPSS file.

⁹² Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].

ASK ALL: WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK AS EMPLOYEE ('Employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q736 [ROcSect2]⁹³

CARD L1

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does/will*) your (*husband/wife/partner*) (*work/be working*) for?

- 1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs
- 2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC
- 3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)
- Universities
- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
- Police / Armed forces
- 4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions
- 7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
- 9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q739 [EmpMake]⁹⁴ \$

IF EMPLOYEE: What (*does/did*) your (*husband/wife/partner's*) employer make or do at the place where (*he/she*) (*will be*) work(ed) (from)?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (*does/did/will*) your (*husband/wife/partner*) make or do at the place where he/she (*will*) usually work (ed) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

⁹³ Called [S2OcSec2] on the SPSS file.

⁹⁴ See coded variables [RSIC2003] and [RSIC03Gp].

**ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO ARE EMPLOYEE IN
CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])**

- Q740 [REmpWkFW]⁹⁵ \$
Including (him/her)self, how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place
where he/she usually (work/worked/will work) (from)?
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.
- 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-49
 - 4 50-99
 - 5 100-199
 - 6 200-499
 - 7 500+
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('self-employed'
AT [EmployA])**

- Q741 [SEmpNum] \$
In your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) work or business, (*does/did/will*) he/she
have any employees, or not?
IF YES: How many?
IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.
FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.
NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY
RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.
Range: 0 ... 500
- 998 (Don't know)
 - 999 (Refusal)

**ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid
work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a
paid job' AT [LastJob])**

- Q742 [REmpWork]⁹⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R's work grouped [6 categories] dv
- 0 None
 - 1 Under 10
 - 2 10-24
 - 3 25-99
 - 4 100-499
 - 5 500 or more
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

⁹⁵ See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].

⁹⁶ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

Q743	[REmpWrk2] ⁹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) How many employees at R's work grouped [8 categories] DV
0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q744	[S2EmpWr2] ⁹⁸ \$ IF EMPLOYEE: Including your (husband/wife/partner), how many people are employed at the place where (he/she) usually (works/will work) from? IF SELF-EMPLOYED: <i>(Does/Will)</i> (he/she) have any employees? IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.
0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-49
4	50-99
5	100-199
6	200-499
7	500+
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q745	[S2EmpWrk] ⁹⁹ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) No of employees at spouse/partner's workplace. DV
0	None
1	Under 10
2	10-24
3	25-99
4	100-499
5	500 or more
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

⁹⁷ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

⁹⁸ See derived variable [S2EmpWrk].

⁹⁹ Derived from [S2EmpWr2].

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [Remploye])

- Q746 [SNumEmp] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Any employees if self-employed? dv
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

- Q747 [WkJbTim]
In your present job, is your (*husband/wife/partner*) working ... READ OUT ...
RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
- 1 ... full-time,
 - 2 or, part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO IS EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT [Remploye])

- Q748 [ESrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
In present job, working full-time[if emp]. DV
- 1 Full-time,
 - 2 Part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])

- Q749 [SSrJbTim] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV
- 1 Full-time,
 - 2 Part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])

Q750

[WkJbHrsI]

How many hours does he/she normally work a week in his/her main job - **including** any paid or unpaid overtime?

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.

IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.

FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.

FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.

Range: 10 ... 96

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

ASK ALL: PARTNER/SPOUSE EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('Employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [Remploye])

Q751

[EJbHrsX] \$

What are his/her **basic or contractual hours** each week in his/her main job - **excluding** any paid and unpaid overtime??

ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.

IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.

FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.

FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.

Range: 0 ... 96

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q752

[ExPrtFul]

(*Is/was/will*) the job (be)... READ OUT ...

1

... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,

2

or, part-time?

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

**ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY AN EMPLOYEE
(‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [Remploye])**

- Q753 [EJbHrCal]¹⁰⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Hours R works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV
- 0 less than 10 hours a week
 - 1 10-15 hours a week
 - 2 16-23 hours a week
 - 3 24-29 hours a week
 - 4 30 or more hours a week
 - 5 varies too much to say
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY SELF-EMPLOYED (‘self-employed’ AT [Remploye])

- Q754 [SJbHrCal] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Hours R works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV
- 0 less than 10 hours a week
 - 1 10-15 hours a week
 - 2 16-23 hours a week
 - 3 24-29 hours a week
 - 4 30 or more hours a week
 - 5 varies too much to say
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

**ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE HAVE EVER WORKED (‘paid work’ OR
‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’
AT [LastJob])**

- Q755 [RPartFul]¹⁰¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R ever worked part time/full time? DV
- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
 - 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

¹⁰⁰ Derived from [WkJbHrsI].

¹⁰¹ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

- Q756 [S2PartFI]
(Is/Was) the job ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
 - 2 or, part-time?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('Paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

- Q757 [EconSum]¹⁰²
 ****Resp OR Spouse/partner economic activity <summary> DV
- 1 In full-time education/training
 - 2 In work, waiting to take up work
 - 3 Unemployed
 - 4 Retired
 - 5 Other
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q758 [EconPos]¹⁰³
 Current economic position of ****resp R spouse/partner
- 1 Employee (full-time)
 - 2 Employee (part-time)
 - 3 Self-employed (f-t)
 - 4 Self-employed (p-t)
 - 5 In work (status not known)
 - 6 Waiting to take up work
 - 7 Unemployed
 - 8 Looking after the home
 - 9 Retired
 - 10 In f-t education
 - 11 Other
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

¹⁰² Called [SEconSum] on SPSS file, derived from [SEconActe].

¹⁰³ Called [SEconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconActe], [S2Employ] and [S2PartFI].

Q761 [REmpSta2]¹⁰⁴ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Respondent: R.G.employment status dv

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated

Q763 [RSIC07Gp]¹⁰⁵ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)

- 1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 2 Mining and quarrying
- 3 Manufacturing
- 4 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
- 5 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
- 6 Construction
- 7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
- 8 Transport and storage
- 9 Accommodation and food service activities
- 10 Information and communication
- 11 Financial and insurance activities
- 12 Real estate activities
- 13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
- 14 Administrative and support service activities
- 15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- 16 Education
- 17 Human health and social work activities
- 18 Arts, entertainment and recreation
- 19 Other service activities
- 20 Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services
producing activities of HHs for own use
- 21 Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
- 98 Not classifiable

¹⁰⁴ Called [S2EmpSt2] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2EmpWrk], [S2Employ], [S2ES2010] and [S2PartFI].

¹⁰⁵ Derived from [RSIC2007].

Q764	[NSEG] ¹⁰⁶ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	Employer - large organisation
2	Manager - large organisation
3	Employer - small organisation
4	Manager - small organisation
5	Professional worker - self-employed
6	Professional worker - employee
7	Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8	Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9	Junior non-manual
10	Personal services
11	Foreman/supervisor - manual
12	Skilled manual
13	Semi-skilled manual
14	Unskilled manual
15	Own account worker (not professional)
16	Farmer - employer/manager
17	Farmer - own account
18	Agricultural worker
19	Member of armed forces
20	Inadequately described/not stated

Q765	[NSocCI] ¹⁰⁷ Spouse : social class [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1	I (SC=1)
2	II (SC=2)
3	III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4	III (manual) (SC=4)
5	IV (SC=5)
6	V (SC=6)
7	Armed forces
8	Insufficient information

¹⁰⁶ Called [S2NSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [S2NSEGGp].

¹⁰⁷ Called [S2NSocCL] on SPSS file.

Q766	[OpCat] ¹⁰⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC operational category [spouse] dv
1	Employers in large organisations
2	Higher managerial occupations
3	Higher professional occupations
4	Lower professional & higher technical occupa
5	Lower managerial occupations
6	Higher supervisory occupations
7	Intermediate occupations
8	Employers in small organisation
9	Own account workers
10	Lower supervisory occupations
11	Lower technical occupations
12	Semi-routine occupations
13	Routine occupations
16	Occup not stated or inadeq described
17	Not classifiable
Q767	[Class] ¹⁰⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) S's occupational class [7 cat] dv
1	Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2	Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3	Intermediate occupations
4	Employers in small org; own account workers
5	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6	Semi-routine occupations
7	Routine occupations
8	Not classified
Q768	[ClassGp] ¹¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC analytic classes [spouse] <group> dv
1	Managerial & professional occupa
2	Intermediate occupations
3	Employers in small org; own account workers
4	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5	Semi-routine & routine occupations
8	Not classifiable

¹⁰⁸ Called [S2OpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

¹⁰⁹ Called [S2Class] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

¹¹⁰ Called [S2ClassG] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

Q769	[NSSECG] ¹¹¹ Spouse NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level): dv
11	Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12	Higher professional occupations
20	Lower managerial and professional occupations
30	Intermediate occupations
40	Small employers and own account workers
50	Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60	Semi-routine Occupations
70	Routine occupations
80	Not classified
Q770	[ISCO] ¹¹² \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Spouse/partner ISCO dv Range: 0 ... 999
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
Q773	[UnionSA] (May I just check) is your (<i>husband/wife/partner</i>) now a member of a trade union or staff association? PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1	Yes, trade union
2	Yes, staff association
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)
	IF PARTNER/SPOUSE NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OF DK AT
	[UnionSA]
Q774	[TUSAEver] Have your (<i>husband/wife/partner</i>) been a member of a trade union or staff association? PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1	Yes, trade union
2	Yes, staff association
3	No
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

¹¹¹ Derived from [S2NSSEC]

¹¹² Derived from [SOC2000] for spouse.

ASK ALL: THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q775 [NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did your (*husband/wife/partner*) have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF PARTNER/SPOUSE PAID WORK OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS AT [NPWork10]

Q776 [NPWo10ES]
Thinking about this work he/she did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT ...

1 ... as an employee
2 or were you self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

A classification should not appear in a paper questionnaire !!

Q777 [RSOC2010]¹¹³ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999

99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q778 [IndexNo]
Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index
Range: 0 ... 999999

9999998 (Don't know)
9999999 (Refusal)

¹¹³ See derived variable RSOC21G.

Q779	[RES2010] ¹¹⁴ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3	Self-employed : no employees
4	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6	Foreman or supervisor
7	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q780	[RNSSEC] ¹¹⁵ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable Range: 0 ... 17
9999	(Refusal)
Q782	[RSEG] ¹¹⁶ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Socio-economic Group (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 16
9998	(Don't know)
9999	(Refusal)
Q783	[RSC] \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Social Class (old scheme) Range: 0 ... 6
998	(Don't know)
999	(Refusal)
Q785	[RSOC2000] ¹¹⁷ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS. Range: 0 ... 9999
99998	(Don't know)
99999	(Refusal)

¹¹⁴ See derived variable RSOC21G.

¹¹⁵ See derived variable [S2NSSECG].

¹¹⁶ Called [S2SEG] on SPSS file. See derived variable [S2NSEGGp]

¹¹⁷ Derived from XSOC2010. See derived variable S2SOC2sm

Q786	[RES2000] ¹¹⁸ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
	Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3	Self-employed : no employees
4	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6	Foreman or supervisor
7	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹¹⁸ Called [S2ES2000] on SPSS file.

Flexible Working/Gender/Parenting

ASK ALL VERSION A/D

- Q788 [BStart] \$
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF CURRENTLY IN WORK AND NOT SELF EMPLOYED [RECONACT], [EmployA].

- Q790-798 [FlxWrkFW]
Thinking about your job, in the last 12 months have you done any of the following... READ OUT...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)
- | | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | Worked part time | [FlexPart] |
| 2 | Worked term time only | [FlexTerm] |
| 3 | Job shared | [FlexShre] |
| 4 | Worked flexitime | [FlexFlex] |
| 5 | Worked a compressed working week | [FlexComp] |
| 6 | Worked reduced hours for a limited period | [FlexRduc] |
| 7 | Worked from home on a regular basis (either all of the time or part time as part of their normal working hours) | [FlexHome] |
| 8 | Worked annualised hours? | [FlexAnn1] |
| 9 | (None of these.) | [FlexNone] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

IF NOT 'NONE OF THESE', 'DON'T KNOW', OR 'REFUSAL' AT [FlxWrkFW]

- Q808 [FlexReq]
Did you request this working pattern?
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No, my employer requested it |
| 3 | SPONTANEOUS: My employer and I agreed it together |
| 4 | SPONTANEOUS: The job was advertised like that |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q809 [FlexPcp]
CARD R1
Do you think working flexibly has an impact on your employer's perception of you as an employee?

- 1 Definitely positive impact
- 2 Probably positive impact
- 3 Neither positive nor negative impact
- 4 Probably negative impact
- 5 Definitely negative impact
- 6 [SPONTANEOUS: Neither positive nor negative impact because everyone in the company does it]
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q810 [FlexProm]
CARD R1 AGAIN
Do you think working flexibly has had, or will have, any impact on your career prospects or likelihood of promotion?

- 1 Definitely positive impact
- 2 Probably positive impact
- 3 Neither positive nor negative impact
- 4 Probably negative impact
- 5 Definitely negative impact
- 6 [SPONTANEOUS: Neither positive nor negative impact because everyone in the company does it]
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q811 [FlexnReq]
CARD R2
Suppose you needed to move to a new flexible working arrangement.
How comfortable would you feel asking your employer for this new flexible working arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: Flexible working includes, for example, working part-time, flexitime, working from home, or working compressed hours.

- 1 Very comfortable
- 2 Fairly comfortable
- 3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
- 4 Fairly uncomfortable
- 5 Very uncomfortable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'None of these' AT [FlxWrkFW]

Q812

[FlexAsk]

CARD R2

How comfortable would you feel asking your employer for a flexible working arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: Flexible working includes, for example, working part-time, flexitime, working from home, or working compressed hours.

- 1 Very comfortable
- 2 Fairly comfortable
- 3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
- 4 Fairly uncomfortable
- 5 Very uncomfortable
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q813

[FlexView]

CARD R3

Do you think working flexibly would change your employer's perception of you as an employee?

- 1 Definitely positive impact
- 2 Probably positive impact
- 3 Neither positive nor negative impact
- 4 Probably negative impact
- 5 Definitely negative impact
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

nmQ814

[FlexEPrm]

CARD R3 AGAIN

Do you think asking for a flexible working arrangement would have any impact on your career prospects or likelihood of promotion?

- 1 Definitely positive impact
- 2 Probably positive impact
- 3 Neither positive nor negative impact
- 4 Probably negative impact
- 5 Definitely negative impact
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

- Q815 [FlexBal]
CARD R4
Suppose you wanted to move to a flexible working arrangement to improve your work-life balance. How likely do you think your employer would be to agree to you working flexibly?
- 1 Very likely
 - 2 Quite likely
 - 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
 - 4 Quite unlikely
 - 5 Very unlikely
 - 6 SPONTANEOUS: It depends
 - 7 SPONTANEOUS: My job is not suited to flexible working
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

**IF CURRENTLY IN WORK AND NOT SELF EMPLOYED [RECONACT],
[EmployA]**

- Q816 [RFlexCh]
CARD R5
Do you think the following people **currently** have or do not have the legal right to request to work flexibly?
IF RESPONDENT requires it, flexible working includes, for example working part-time, working from home, or working compressed hours.
Employees with children under the age of 17.
- 1 Yes, they have this right
 - 2 No, they do not have this right
 - 3 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent does not understand the question)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

- Q817 [RFlexCon]
CARD R5 AGAIN
(Do these people **currently** have or do not have the legal right to request to work flexibly?)
Employees who need to care for a family member with long-term mental or physical ill health
- 1 Yes, they have this right
 - 2 No, they do not have this right
 - 3 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent does not understand the question)
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

Q818 [RFlexAny]
CARD R5 AGAIN
(Do these people **currently** have or do not have the legal right to request to work flexibly?)
Any employee regardless of their circumstance
1 Yes, they have this right
2 No, they do not have this right
3 (SPONTANEOUS - Respondent does not understand the question)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q819 [RFlexAsk]
CARD R6
In the last two years have you ever applied **in writing** to work flexibly to your employer?
'In writing' can be by email, letter or an application form. Please choose an option on the card
INTERVIEWER: Flexible working includes, for example, working part-time, flexitime, working from home, or working compressed hours.
1 Yes, multiple times
2 Yes, just once
3 No
4 (Can't remember)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'YES, Multiple times' AT [RFlexAsk]

Q820 [RFlexAsM]
CARD R7
Now thinking about the most recent time you applied for a new flexible working arrangement, did your employer accept it or reject it?
PROBE: Was this in writing?
Please choose one of the options from the card
1 They accepted it in writing
2 They rejected it in writing
3 They accepted it, but not in writing
4 They rejected it, but not in writing
5 (Can't remember)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'accepted, but not in writing' or 'rejected, but not in writing' AT [RFlexAsk].

Q821-824 [RFlexAsMO]
CARD R8

Thinking about the other times in the last two years that you have applied **in writing** for a flexible working arrangement, did your employer accept or reject any of these requests **in writing**?

Please choose **all** of the options on this card that apply.

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- | | | |
|---|--|------------|
| 1 | Yes - they have accepted at least one request in writing | [RFlexAs1] |
| 2 | Yes - they have rejected at least one request in writing | [RFlexAs2] |
| 3 | No - they have never given me a written reply | [RFlexAs3] |
| 4 | (Can't remember) | [RFlexAs4] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF 'Yes, just once' AT [RFlexAsk]

Q825 [RFlexAsO]
CARD R9

Did your employer accept or reject your application for a new flexible working arrangement in writing?

PROBE: Was this in writing?

Please choose one of the options form the card.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | They accepted it in writing |
| 2 | They rejected it in writing |
| 3 | They accepted it, but not in writing |
| 4 | They rejected it, but not in writing |
| 5 | (Can't remember) |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF 'Rejected in writing' AT [RFlexAsM] OR 'They rejected it at least once in writing' AT [RFlexAs2] OR 'Rejected in writing' AT [RFlexAsO]

Q826 [RFlexGdR]

Thinking about the last time you received a rejection in writing from your employer. Did your employer give you a business-related reason for rejecting your application?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED WHAT A BUSINESS-RELATED REASON IS, PLEASE REFER TO HELP SCREEN.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (Can't remember) |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Income

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

- Q828 [BStart] \$
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'EMPLOYED' AT [Remploye] OR WORKED <10 HOURS IN PAST WEEK ('YES' AT [NPWork10])

- Q830 [RIncEarn] \$
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work.
How much do you receive from earnings from all employment before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about your current earnings, based on recent payments. Do not include future payments.'
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
Range: 0 ... 999997

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [RIncEarn]

Q831

[RIncEaPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly
- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q834

[RIncChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings **before tax**, or was it your net take home pay **after tax**?

- 1 Gross pay before tax
- 2 Net pay after tax
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't know' AT [RINCEARN]

Q835

[RincEaRo] \$

CARD S1

Do you know **roughly** how much you receive from earnings from employment, before taxes and other deductions?

Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. You can just give me a letter from the card.

1 T

2 O

3 L

4 Z

5 F

6 D

7 A

8 G

9 X

10 P

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER 'EMPLOYED' AT [EmployA] OR 'Yes' AT [NPWork10]

Q836

[SIncEarn] \$

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your partners earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.

How much does your partner receive from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about his/her current earnings, based on recent payments. You should not include future payments.'

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SincEarn]

Q837

[SincEaPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly
- 998 (Don't know)
- 999 (Refusal)

Q840

[SincChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your partner's gross earnings **before tax**, or was it her/his net take home pay **after tax**?

- 1 Gross pay before tax
- 2 Net pay after tax
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't know' AT [SincEarn]

Q841

[SincEaRo] \$

CARD S1

Do you know **roughly** how much she/he receives from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions?

Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions? You can just give me a letter from the card.

- 1 T
- 2 O
- 3 L
- 4 Z
- 5 F
- 6 D
- 7 A
- 8 G
- 9 X
- 10 P
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'Self-employed' AT [Remploye]

Q842

[RIncSemp] \$

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work.

On average what was your weekly or monthly earnings from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work.

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Monthly
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Weekly' AT [RIncSemp]

Q843 [RIncSWk] \$
INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

IF 'Monthly' AT [RIncSemp]

Q844 [RIncSMo] \$
INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [RIncSemp] OR [RIncSMo]

Q845 [RIncSCHk] \$
Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings
before tax, or was it your net take home pay **after tax**?
1 Gross pay before tax
2 Net pay after tax
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Don't know' AT [RIncSemp] OR [RubcSmo] OR [RIncSWk]

Q846 [RIncSeRo] \$
CARD S1
Do you know **roughly** how much you receive in income from your work,
before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials you use
in your work? You can just give me a letter from the card.
1 T
2 O
3 L
4 Z
5 F
6 D
7 A
8 G
9 X
10 P
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF Spouse/Partner 'Self-Employed' AT [Remploye]

Q847

[SincSemp] \$

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your partners income from her/his work, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.

On average what was your partner's weekly or monthly income from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials used in her/his work? If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

1

Weekly

2

Monthly

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

If 'Weekly' AT [SincSemp]

Q848

[SincSWk] \$

INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998

(Don't know)

999999

(Refusal)

If 'Monthly' AT [SincSemp]

Q849

[SincSMo] \$

INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998

(Don't know)

999999

(Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SincSWk] OR [SincSMo]

Q850

[SincSChk] \$

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your partner's gross earnings **before tax**, or was it her/his net take home pay **after tax**?

1

Gross pay before tax

2

Net pay after tax

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

IF 'Don't know' AT [SINCSEMP] OR [SIncSWk] OR [SIncSMo]

Q851 [SincSeRo] \$

CARD S2

Do you know **roughly** how much (*she/he*) receives in income from work, before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials used in (*his/her*) work?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

- 1 T
- 2 O
- 3 Z
- 4 D
- 5 P
- 6 F
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Pensions

Q852 [BStart] \$
Now for some questions about retirement.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

VERSION A/C/D: IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [Remploye]

Q854 [RetExp]

At the moment when do you expect to retire from your main job? In your
...READ OUT...

1 ...40s,

2 50s,

3 60s,

4 70s,

5 80s,

6 or, at some other time?

7 (Not planning to retire)

8 (No main job)

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

IF '60's' OR 'Some other time' AT [RetExp] OR AGED OVER 34 AND ANY ANSWER FROM '40s' TO 'Some other time' AT [RetExp]

Q855 [RetExpb]

And specifically, at what age do you expect to retire from your main job?

Range: 18 ... 150

998 (Don't know)

999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED AT [REconAct]

Q856 [DVRetAge]

Computed variable - whether expects to retire before, at, or after 65

1 before 65

2 at 65

3 after 65 including not planning to retire

4 other - no main job/DK when will retire

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF 'Before 65' AT [DVRetAge]

Q857

[WhyRtE]

CARD T1

You have told us that you expect to retire from your main job (*before/at*) age 65. Using this card, which is the main reason for this?

- 1 Because you can receive state benefits (e.g State Pension or Pension Credit)
- 2 Because you can receive occupational or personal pension
- 3 To retire at same time as partner
- 4 Because you can afford to
- 5 Because you want to
- 6 Because of ill-health
- 7 Because you don't expect your employer will allow you to work beyond this age
- 8 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF '40s', '50s', '60s', '70s', '80s' OR 'or, at some other time?' AT [Retexp]

Q860

[RetChng]

CARD T2

Has the age at which you expect to retire changed in the last five years?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, I now expect to retire more than 5 years earlier
- 3 Yes, I now expect to retire between 1 and 5 years earlier
- 4 Yes, I now expect to retire between 1 and 5 years later
- 5 Yes, I now expect to retire more than 5 years later
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, I now expect to retire more than 5 years earlier' OR 'yes, I now expect to retire between 1 and 5 years earlier' AT [RetChng]

Q861-864

[Ear5WFW]

CARD T3

Why do you expect to retire earlier than you did five years ago? Please tell me all of the reasons that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- 1 Because my health is getting worse [Ear5W1]
- 2 Because I will now have caring responsibilities [Ear5W2]
- 3 Because I can now afford to [Ear5W3]
- 4 Other (WRITE IN) [Ear5W4]
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

**IF ‘yes, I now expect to retire more than 5 years later’ OR ‘yes, I
Now expect to retire between 1 and 5 years later’ AT [RetChng]**

Q867-871

[Lat5Wh2]

CARD T4

Why do you expect to retire later than you did five years ago? Please tell me
all of the reasons that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 5 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 1 | Because I can no longer afford to retire at the age
I planned to do so | [Lat5W1] |
| 2 | Because of changes to State Pension Age | [Lat5W2] |
| 3 | Because my organisation no longer has a fixed retirement age | [Lat5W3] |
| 4 | Because of changes to my private or workplace pension | [Lat5W4] |
| 5 | Other (WRITE IN) | [Lat5W5] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF NOT ‘not planning to retire’ OR ‘no main job’ [RetExp]

Q874

[FutrWrk]¹¹⁹

Do you think you are likely to do any further paid work after retiring from your
main job?

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED AT [REconAct]

Q875

[PenExp2]

Imagine someone who reaches State Pension age today, and receives the
full State Pension. How much do you think they would receive in pounds per
week?

AT CURRENT PRICE LEVELS

TO THE NEAREST POUND

Range: 0 ... 997

- | | |
|-----|--------------|
| 998 | (Don't know) |
| 999 | (Refusal) |

ASK ALL ‘retired’ AT [REconAct]

Q876

[RetirAg2]

At what age did you retire from work?

NEVER WORKED, CODE: 00

Range: 0 ... 90

- | | |
|----|--------------|
| 98 | (Don't know) |
|----|--------------|

¹¹⁹ Question was fielded to those not retired in error

99

(Refusal)

ASK ALL 'retired' AT [REconAct] AND NOT '0' AT [RetirAg2]

Q877-886

[FlexFW]

CARD T5

In the three years before you retired, did you change the way you worked in any of the ways shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1 | Part-time work (less than 30 hours a week) | [FlexPT] |
| 2 | Reduced my hours (but worked 30 or more hours a week) | [FXRed] |
| 3 | Job sharing | [FXJbSh] |
| 4 | Flexitime | [FxFlex] |
| 5 | Compressed hours (same hours per week over fewer days) | [FxComp] |
| 6 | Annualised hours (work same hours but counted over the year rather than a week) | [FxAnn] |
| 7 | Term-time only work | [FxTTwk] |
| 8 | Taking more unpaid leave | [FxUL] |
| 9 | Working from home some or all of the time | [FXHome] |
| 10 | Other answer (WRITE IN) | [FxOther] |
| 11 | None of these | [FxNone] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

VERSION A/C/D: IF 'Employee' AT [Remploye]

Q900

[PenIntr]

The next set of questions are about workplace pensions. This includes what some people call 'company pensions'

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Press 1 and <Enter> to continue. |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q901

[WkPKnw]

How much do you feel you know about workplace pensions ... READ OUT ...

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | ... a lot |
| 2 | a fair amount |
| 3 | a little |
| 4 | or nothing? |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

Q902 [WKPSav]
CARD T6
Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
It is normal for someone like me to save into a workplace pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	I am already receiving money from a workplace or company pension
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

**IF NOT 'I am already receiving... pension' OR 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal'
AT [WKPSav]**

Q903 [WkPSpn]
CARD T7
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement)
I have more important things to spend my money on than saving into a workplace pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q904 [WPSvUs]
CARD T7 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.)
Saving into a workplace pension is something I am used to doing?
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q905 [WPSvWw]
CARD T7 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement)
Overall, it is worthwhile for me to save into a workplace pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Tend to disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q906 [WkPEFv]
CARD T8
Would you say that the employer or organisation you work for is against or in favour of you being enrolled in a workplace pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Strongly in favour
- 2 Somewhat in favour
- 3 Neither in favour nor against
- 4 Somewhat against
- 5 Strongly against
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q907 [WkPFFv]
CARD T8 AGAIN
Would you say your family is against or in favour of you saving into a workplace pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Strongly in favour
- 2 Somewhat in favour
- 3 Neither in favour nor against
- 4 Somewhat against
- 5 Strongly against
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q908 [WPSvEas]
CARD T9
Thinking about the money it costs to save into a pension, how easy or difficult is it, or would it be, for you to save into a workplace pension?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Fairly difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q909 [WPSvPra]
CARD T9 AGAIN
Thinking about the practical issues associated with joining and participating in a workplace pension, how easy or difficult is it, or would it be, for you to save into a workplace pension? By 'practical issues' I mean things like the time and effort

needed to read and complete the paperwork or online documents associated with joining and participating in a workplace pension.

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Fairly difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

VERSION A/C/D: IF 'Self-employed' AT [Remploye]

Q910 [PrPKnw]
How much do you feel you know about private pensions ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... a lot
- 2 a fair amount
- 3 a little
- 4 or nothing?
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q911 [PrPSav]
CARD T10
Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
It is normal for someone like me to save into a private pension.
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
6	I am already receiving money from a private pension
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

IF NOT 'I am already receiving money from a private pension' OR 'Don't know' OR 'Refusal' AT [PrPSav]

Q912 [PrPSpn]
CARD T11
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.)
I have more important things to spend my money on than saving into a private pension?
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q913 [PrPSvUs]
CARD T11 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement)
Saving into a private pension is something I am used to doing?
CODE ONE ONLY

1	Strongly agree
2	Tend to agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Tend to disagree
5	Strongly disagree
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

Q914 [PrPSvWW]
CARD T11 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement)
Overall, it is worthwhile for me to save into a private pension?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Tend to agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Tend to disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q915 [PrPFFv]
CARD T12
Would you say your family is against or in favour of you saving into a private pension?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Strongly in favour
- 2 Somewhat in favour
- 3 Neither in favour nor against
- 4 Somewhat against
- 5 Strongly against
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q916 [PrPSvEas]
CARD T13
Thinking about the money it costs to save into a pension, how easy or difficult is it, or would it be, for you to save into a private pension?

CODE ONE ONLY

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Fairly difficult
- 4 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q918-920

[RPenSrc]

CARD T14

Do you (*or your husband/wife/partner*) **receive payments** from any of the pensions on this card at present?

INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING A PENSION FROM A DECEASED SPOUSE'S PREVIOUS EMPLOYER CODE 1

INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING STATE PENSION CODE NONE, THIS WILL BE COLLECTED LATER IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Occupational or workplace pension(s) | [RPenSrc1] |
| 2 | Private pension(s) | [RPenSrc2] |
| 3 | None of these | [RPenSrc3] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND RECEIVE OCCUPATIONAL OR WORKPLACE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q921

[RPenPar]

Is it you or your (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives the occupation or workplace pension(s), or both of you?

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Respondent only |
| 2 | Partner only |
| 3 | Both - jointly |
| 4 | Both - separately |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND PRIVATE PENSION(S) At [RPenSrc]

Q922

[RPenPar]

Is it you or your (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives the private pension(s), or both of you?

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Respondent only |
| 2 | Partner only |
| 3 | Both - jointly |
| 4 | Both - separately |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [RPenSrc]

Q923

[RIncPen] \$

How much (*do you/does your wife/husband/partner/do you and your partner*) receive from (*your/their*)(ANSWER SELECTED AT [RPenSrc]) **before tax?**

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998

(Don't know)

999999

(Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [REINCPEN]

Q927-930

[RPenPe]

What period does that cover?

1

One week

2

Two weeks

3

Three weeks

4

Four weeks

5

Calendar month

7

Two Calendar months

8

Eight times a year

9

Nine times a year

10

Ten times a year

13

Three months/13 weeks

26

Six months/26 weeks

52

One Year/12 months/52 weeks

90

Less than one week

95

One off/lump sum

97

None of these (WRITE IN)

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

IF DON'T KNOW AT [RINCPEN]

Q939-942 [RPenRo] \$

CARD T15

Do you know roughly how much you/your wfe/husband/partner receive(s)
from your/their occupational or workplace/private pension before tax?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

1 Q

2 T

3 O

4 K

5 L

6 B

7 Z

8 M

9 F

10 J

98 (Don't know)

99 (Refusal)

Classification

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

Q943 [BStart] \$
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q945 [DWPclint]
Now for a different topic.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION A/C/D

Q946 [FraudTv2]
CARD U1
How much would you say you have seen or heard on TV, in the news or online about benefit fraud in the last 12 months?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Some
4 Not very much
5 Nothing at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q947 [FraudTvP]
CARD U2
Thinking about the amount of coverage about benefit fraud on television, in the news or online, do you think there is too much, not enough or the right amount?
1 Too much
2 Not enough
3 The right amount
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q948 [BStart2]
Finally, I'd like to ask you some questions about you.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

National identity

- Q949 [WhrBrn]¹²⁰ \$
CARD U3
Please tell me where you were born?
- 1 England
 - 2 Scotland
 - 3 Wales
 - 4 Northern Ireland
 - 5 Republic of Ireland
 - 6 Other
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q950 [NatIdGB] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
CARD (U4/U5/U6)
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS
REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?
- 1 (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) not British
 - 2 More (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) than British
 - 3 Equally (*English/Scottish/Welsh*) and British
 - 4 More British than (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
 - 5 British not (*English/Scottish/Welsh*)
 - 7 Other description (WRITE IN)
 - 8 (None of these)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

¹²⁰ See derived variable WhrBrnE.

Tenure

ASK ALL

- Q953 [Tenure7]¹²¹ \$
Does your **household** own or rent this accommodation?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?
IF RENTS: From whom?
- 1 OWNS: Owns outright
 - 2 OWNS: Buying on mortgage
 - 3 Shared ownership (e.g. part rent, part buy)
 - 4 RENTS: local authority / council
 - 5 RENTS: Housing Association/charitable trust/new town development corporation
 - 6 RENTS: property company
 - 7 RENTS: employer of a household member
 - 8 RENTS: other organisation
 - 9 RENTS: relative/friend (before living here) of a household member
 - 10 RENTS: other individual/private landlord
 - 11 Rent free, squatting
 - 97 Other (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)
- Q956 [Tenure2]¹²² \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Housing tenure <summary> dv
- 1 Owned/being bought
 - 2 Rented (LA)
 - 3 Rented (HA/Trust/New Town)
 - 4 Rented (other)
 - 5 Rent free, squatting etc
 - 9 No information

¹²¹ See derived variable Tenure2e.

¹²² Derived from [Tenure7]. See derived variable Tenure2e.

IF 'Rented (LA)' or 'Rented (HA/Trust/NewTown)' at [Tenure7]

Q957-963

[LandLrd]

CARD U7

In the last 12 months, which of the following have you done?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 I have attended meetings with my landlord
- 2 I'm on a tenant board / scrutiny panel
- 3 I have responded to an online/written questionnaire from my landlord
- 4 I have sent letters to my landlord
- 5 I am part of an online neighbourhood forum
- 6 I have contacted my landlord in other ways
- 7 I have not done any of these actions
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q964

[RentPrf1]

If you had a **free** choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?

- 1 Would choose to rent
- 2 Would choose to buy
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Buying on mortgage' AT [TENURE7]

Q965

[MortgCst] \$

How much was the last total monthly payment you (and your partner) made on all mortgages or loans for this property?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY RESPONDENT (AND PARTNER) FOR ALL MORTGAGES INCLUDING EXISTING AND NEW MORTGAGES.

IF ASKED: INCLUDE ANY OVERPAYMENTS MADE

INCLUDE LIFE INSURANCE PAYMENTS IF PAID WITH MORTGAGE.

IF ENDOWMENT MORTGAGE, INCLUDE BOTH PREMIUMS AND INTEREST.

IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT.

Range: 0 ... 99997

99998

(Don't know)

99999

(Refusal)

IF 'shared ownership', 'rents local authority/council', 'rents housing association', 'rents property company', 'rents employer of household member', 'rents other organisation', 'rents relative friend (before living here) of household member' OR 'rents other individual, private landlord.'

Q966

[RentCst] \$

How much was (and your partner) last rent payment including any services or water charges? If you receive housing benefit for some or all of your rent, please say the amount **you** paid after housing benefit?

INTERVIEWER:

IF 100% RENT REBATE/PAID FOR BY HOUSING BENEFIT CODE 0

IF IN A MULTI-ADULT SHARED HOUSE INCLUDE RENT PAID BY
RESPONDENT (AND THEIR PARTNER) ONLY

IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

Range: 0 ... 99997

99998

(Don't know)

99999

(Refusal)

IF RESPONSE AT RentCst

Q967

[RentPe] \$

What period did that cover?

1

One week

2

Two weeks

3

Three weeks

4

Four weeks

5

Calendar month

7

Two Calendar months

8

Eight times a year

9

Nine times a year

10

Ten times a year

13

Three months/13 weeks

26

Six months/26 weeks

52

One Year/12 months/52 weeks

90

Less than one week

95

One off/lump sum

97

None of these (WRITE IN)

98

(Don't know)

99

(Refusal)

IF ONE OR MORE ADULT LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD OTHER THAN R AND PARTNER

Q970

[HsDepnd]

CARD U8

(Apart from you and your partner) of these best describes your financial arrangements with the other adult(s) in the household?

- 1 **I support them** by regularly providing financial support, accommodation and/or meals
- 2 **They support me** in the form of financial support, accommodation and/or meals
- 3 **Another arrangement** - e.g. you pay bills together or share meals but everyone contributes, or you don't share anything with them
- 4 SPONTANEOUS: I have a different relationship with different adults in the household - WRITE IN
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q973

[ResPres]

Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...a big city,
- 2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
- 3 a small city or town,
- 4 a **country** village,
- 5 or, a farm or home in the country?
- 7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Religion

ASK ALL

Q976

[RelRFW] \$

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
- 12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
- 97 Refusal
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q983	[Religion] ¹²³ \$ (NOT ON SCREEN) dv
1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8	Other Christian
9	Hindu
10	Jewish
11	Islam/Muslim
12	Sikh
13	Buddhist
14	Other non-Christian
21	Free Presbyterian
22	Brethren
23	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27	Other Protestant
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q984	[ReligSum] ¹²⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) dv
1	Church of England/Anglican
2	Roman Catholic
3	Other Christian
4	Non-Christian
5	No religion
6	Refused/Not answered/DK

¹²³ Derived from ReIRFW.

¹²⁴ Derived from ReIRFW.

IF NOT 'refusal' AT [ReIRFW]

Q985

[RelFFW]¹²⁵ \$

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | No religion |
| 2 | Christian - no denomination |
| 3 | Roman Catholic |
| 4 | Church of England/Anglican |
| 5 | Baptist |
| 6 | Methodist |
| 7 | Presbyterian/Church of Scotland |
| 8 | Free Presbyterian |
| 9 | Brethren |
| 10 | United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational |
| 11 | Other Protestant (WRITE IN) |
| 12 | Other Christian (WRITE IN) |
| 13 | Hindu |
| 14 | Jewish |
| 15 | Islam/Muslim |
| 16 | Sikh |
| 17 | Buddhist |
| 18 | Other non-Christian (WRITE IN) |
| 97 | Refusal |
| 98 | (Don't know) |
| 99 | (Refusal) |

¹²⁵ See derived variables [FamRelig] and [RIFamSum].

Q992 [Famrelig]¹²⁶ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 dv

1	No religion
2	Christian - no denomination
3	Roman Catholic
4	Church of England/Anglican
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8	Other Christian
9	Hindu
10	Jewish
11	Islam/Muslim
12	Sikh
13	Buddhist
14	Other non-Christian
21	Free Presbyterian
22	Brethren
23	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27	Other Protestant
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q993 [RIFamSum] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 dv

1	Church of England/Anglican
2	Roman Catholic
3	Other Christian
4	Non-Christian
5	No religion
6	Refused/Not answered/DK

¹²⁶ Derived from ReIFFW

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [ReIRFW] OR AT [ReIFFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q994

[ChAttend]

Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
- 3 Less often but at least once a month
- 4 Less often but at least twice a year
- 5 Less often but at least once a year
- 6 Less often than once a year
- 7 Never or practically never
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

National identity 2

ASK ALL

Q995-1003 [NationU] \$

CARD U9

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way **you** think of **yourself**. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 British [NatBrit]
- 2 English [NatEng]
- 3 European [NatEuro]
- 4 Irish [NatIrish]
- 5 Northern Irish [NatNI]
- 6 Scottish [NatScot]
- 7 Ulster [NatUlst]
- 8 Welsh [NatWelsh]
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN) [NatOth]
- 10 (None of these) [NatNone]
- 11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED [NatAsia]
- 12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED [NatAfric]
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [NationU]

Q1018

[BNationU] \$

CARD U9 AGAIN

And if you had to choose, which one **best** describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED
- 12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1021

[BestNatU]¹²⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

dv

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Ulster
- 8 Welsh
- 9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 10 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

¹²⁷ Derived from [NationU] and [BNationU]. See derived variable BestNatU2.

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

- Q1022 [RaceOri3] \$
CARD U10
To which of these groups do you consider you belong?
- 1 BLACK: of African origin
 - 2 BLACK: of Caribbean origin
 - 3 BLACK: of other origin (WRITE IN)
 - 4 ASIAN: of Indian origin
 - 5 ASIAN: of Pakistani origin
 - 6 ASIAN: of Bangladeshi origin
 - 7 ASIAN: of Chinese origin
 - 8 ASIAN: of other origin (WRITE IN)
 - 9 WHITE: of any origin
 - 10 MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)
 - 11 OTHER (WRITE IN)
 - 98 (Don't know)
 - 99 (Refusal)

Emergency Healthcare

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

- Q1033 [LStress]
Generally, do you find your life ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... not stressful at all,
 - 2 a bit stressful,
 - 3 quite stressful,
 - 4 or, very stressful?
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)
- Q1034 [GPReg]
Are you registered with a GP?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO ARE CURRENTLY WORKING AND REGISTERED WITH A GP. IF IN ('Paid work' at [ReconAc2] OR 'yes' at [NPWork=10]) AND 'yes' at GPReg.

Q1035

[WorkGP]

CARD U11

If you need to see a GP at your GP surgery during your typical working hours, can you take time away from your work to do this?

- 1 Yes
- 2 Yes, but it's not easy
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Health and disability

ASK ALL

Q1036

[DisNew2]

Do you have a long-standing physical or mental health condition or disability? By long-standing, I mean anything that has lasted at least 12 months or that is likely to last at least 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DisNew2]

Q1037

[DisAct]

Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Q1038

[Ltdis]

Limiting long term condition or disability - dv

- 1 no long term health condition or disability
- 2 non-limiting health condition or disability
- 3 limiting health condition or disability
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

Education

ASK ALL

- Q1039 [Tea2]¹²⁸ \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
`STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
`STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
`OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97
- 98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q1042 [Tea]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
- 1 15 or under
2 16
3 17
4 18
5 19 or over
6 Still at school
7 Still at college or university
97 Other answer (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q1043 [SchQual] \$
CARD U12
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
- 1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

¹²⁸ Derived from Tea. See derived variable Tea3.

IF 'yes' AT [SchQual]

Q1044-1047 [SchQFW]¹²⁹\$

CARD U12 AGAIN Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?

PROBE : Which other sections?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | Section 1:
GCSE Grades D-G/Short course GCSE/Vocational GCSE/GCSE grades 1-3
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E
Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
Scottish Scho | [EdQual1] |
| 2 | Section 2:
GCSE Grades A*-C/ GCSE Grades 4-9
CSE Grade 1
GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
School Certificate/Matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass
Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lowe | [EdQual2] |
| 3 | Section 3:
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-level (AVCE)
Scottish Higher
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scottish Higher School Certificate
Certificate of 6th Year Studies/ Advanced | [EdQual3] |
| 4 | Section 4:
Overseas school leaving exam or certificate | [EdQual4] |
| 8 | (Don't know) | |
| 9 | (Refusal) | |

ASK ALL

Q1048 [PschQual] \$

CARD U13

And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on **this** card?

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 8 | (Don't know) |
| 9 | (Refusal) |

¹²⁹ See derived variables [EdQual1], [EdQual2], [EdQual3], [EdQual4], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

IF 'yes' at [PschQual]

Q1049-1074 [PSchQFW]¹³⁰ \$

CARD U13 AGAIN

Which ones?

PROBE: Which others?

PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL

Multicoded (Maximum of 26 codes)

1	University/CNAA first degree, e.g. BA, BSc	[EdQual38]
2	University/CNAA diploma / Foundation Degree	[EdQual39]
3	Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD	[EdQual36]
4	Teacher training qualification	[EdQual12]
5	Nursing qualification	[EdQual13]
6	Foundation/advanced (modern) apprenticeship completed	[EdQual26]
7	Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed	[EdQual27]
8	OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	[EdQual28]
9	OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	[EdQual29]
10	OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	[EdQual30]
11	OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	[EdQual31]
12	Other clerical, commercial qualification	[EdQual32]
13	City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I	[EdQual22]
14	City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II	[EdQual23]
15	City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	[EdQual24]
16	City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	[EdQual25]
17	Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate	[EdQual33]
18	Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma	[EdQual34]
19	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary)	[EdQual10]
	National Certif or Diploma (ONC/OND)	
20	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	[EdQual11]
21	NVQ/SVQ Lev 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation lev	[EdQual17]
22	NVQ/SVQ Lev 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate lev	[EdQual18]
23	NVQ/SVQ Lev 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced lev	[EdQual19]
24	NVQ/SVQ Lev 4	[EdQual20]
25	NVQ/SVQ Lev 5	[EdQual21]
97	Other recognised academic or vocational qual (WRITE IN)	[EdQual37]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

¹³⁰ See derived variables [EdQual38], [EdQual39], [EdQual36], [EdQual12], [EdQual13], [EdQual26], [EdQual27], [EdQual28], [EdQual29], [EdQual30], [EdQual31], [EdQual32], [EdQual22], [EdQual23], [EdQual24], [EdQual25], [EdQual33], [EdQual34], [EdQual10], [EdQual11], [EdQual17], [EdQual18], [EdQual19], [EdQual20], [EdQual21], [EdQual37], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

ASK ALL

- Q1108 [HEdQual]¹³¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Highest educational qual obtained - dv
- 1 Degree
 - 2 Higher educ below degree
 - 3 A level or equiv
 - 4 O level or equiv
 - 5 CSE or equiv
 - 6 Foreign or other
 - 7 No qualification
 - 8 DK/Refusal/NA

- Q1109 [HEdQual2]¹³² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv
- 1 Postgraduate degree
 - 2 First degree
 - 3 Higher educ below degree
 - 4 A level or equiv
 - 5 O level or equiv
 - 6 CSE or equiv
 - 7 Foreign or other
 - 8 No qualification
 - 9 DK/Refusal/NA

National Identity 3**ASK ALL VERSION C**

- Q1110 [EUIdent]
 CARD U14
- Here is a scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent you think of yourself as European. The more European you feel, the further to the right you would put yourself. The less European you feel, the further to the left you would put yourself.
- Now where would you put yourself on this scale?
- 1 1 Not at all European
 - 2 2
 - 3 3
 - 4 4
 - 5 5
 - 6 6
 - 7 7 Very strongly European
 - 8 (Don't know)
 - 9 (Refusal)

¹³¹ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

¹³² Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

Q1111 [BritID2]
 CARD U15
 INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE CHECK RESPONDENT IS
 REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.
 And here is a similar scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent
 you think of yourself as British. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

1	1 Not at all British
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7 Very strongly British
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

EU Referendum

ASK ALL VERSION C

Q1112 [EURefV2]
 Two years ago there was a referendum on whether the UK should remain a
 member of the European Union or leave the European Union. Talking to
 people about the referendum, we have found that a lot of people didn't
 manage to vote. How about you? Did you manage to vote in the referendum
 about the European Union?

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | Prefer not to say |
| 4 | Don't remember |
| 5 | DK/Refusal |

IF 'Yes' AT [EURefV2]

Q1113 [EUVOTWHO]
 In the referendum, you were asked, 'Should the United Kingdom remain a
 member of the European Union or leave the European Union?' Did you vote
 to 'remain a member of the EU' or to 'leave the EU'?

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Remain a member of the European Union |
| 2 | Leave the European Union |
| 3 | Prefer not to say |
| 4 | Don't remember |
| 5 | DK/Refusal |

ASK ALL VERSION C

Q1114

[EURefb]

Since the EU referendum, some people have changed their minds about how they would vote, while others have not.

If you were given the chance to vote again, how would you vote - to remain a member of the European Union, to leave the European Union, or would you not vote?

- 1 Remain a member of the European Union
- 2 Leave the European Union
- 3 I would not vote
- 4 Prefer not to say
- 5 DK/Refusal

Income and benefits

ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)

Q1115

[AnyBN3]

CARD U16

Do you (*or your wife/husband/partner*) receive any of the **state** benefits or tax credits on this card at present?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' At [AnyBN3]

Q1116-1136 [BenFTNFW] \$

CARD U16 AGAIN

Which ones? PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 21 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 1 | State retirement pension (National Insurance) | [BenefOAP] |
| 2 | Armed Forces Compensation Scheme
(formally War Disablement Pension), including
Guaranteed Income Payments or War Widow's /
Widower's Pension (and any related allowances) | [BenefWar] |
| 3 | Bereavement Support Payment/ Widow's pension/
Widowed Parent's Allowance | [BenefWid] |
| 4 | Jobseeker's Allowance
(CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM) | [BenefUB] |
| 5 | Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM) | [BenefIS2] |
| 6 | Pension Credit | [BenefPC] |
| 7 | Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance | [BenefCB] |
| 8 | Maternity Allowance | [BenefMat] |
| 9 | Child Tax Credit | [BenefCTC] |
| 10 | Working Tax Credit | [BenefFC] |
| 11 | Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate/ Rent Allowance) | [BenefHB] |
| 12 | Council Tax Reduction (or Council Tax Benefit/Rebate) | [BenefCT] |
| 13 | Universal Credit | [BenefUC] |
| 14 | Incapacity Benefit / Employment and Support Allowance
(formerly Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit) | [BenefInc] |
| 15 | Disability Living Allowance (for people under 65) | [BenefDLA] |
| 16 | Personal Independence Payment | [BenefPIP] |
| 17 | Attendance Allowance (for people aged 65+) | [BenefAtA] |
| 18 | Severe Disablement Allowance | [BenefSev] |
| 19 | Carer's Allowance (formerly Invalid Care Allowance) | [BenefCA] |
| 20 | Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit | [BenefInd] |
| 21 | Other state benefit (WRITE IN) | [BenefOth] |
| 98 | (Don't know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal) | |

**VERSION B/C/D: IF R HAS A PARTNER AND ASK FOR EACH BENEFIT
GIVEN AT [BenFTNFW]**

Q1161

[RBenPar] \$

Is it you or your (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives (*name of payment type*), or both of you?

IF BOTH: Do you and your (*husband/wife/partner*) receive this payment jointly or separately?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.
IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Partner only
- 3 Both - jointly
- 4 Both - separately
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFW]

Q1162-1163 [RIncBen] \$

How much (do you / does your partner / do you and your partner) receive from (your/their) (ANSWER SELECTED AT [RPenSrc])?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF DK BECAUSE RECEIVE WITH OTHER BENEFITS ENTER FULL AMOUNT HERE

ENTER 999997 IF AMOUNT COUNTED ELSEWHERE

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

- 999998 (Don't know)
- 999999 (Refusal)

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFW]

Q1164-1165 [RBenPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'DON't KNOW' T [RIncBen]

Q1170-1171 [RBenRo] \$

CARD U17

Do you know **roughly** how much (*you/your partner/you and your partner*) receive(s) from (*ANSWER SELECTED AT [BenFTNFW]*)?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

- 1 Q
- 2 T
- 3 O
- 4 K
- 5 L
- 6 B
- 7 Z
- 8 M
- 9 F
- 10 J
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/C/D

Q1392-1400 [ROthSrc] \$

CARD U18

Now I would like to ask you about **other** income sources, apart from
(*earnings – if employed*) benefits and pensions.

Which of these is a source of income for you *or your partner* at present?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 6 SHOULD ONLY INCLUDE AN **OTHER** SOURCE
OF INCOME NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE - NO EARNINGS, BENEFITS
OR PENSIONS

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE 'Which others'

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Interest from savings or investments
- 2 Student grant, bursary or loans
- 3 Financial assistance from parents or other relatives
- 4 Rental income
- 5 Child maintenance
- 6 Other source of income that you haven't already told me about in this
interview (WRITE IN)
- 7 None of these
- 8 EDIT ONLY: Respondent earnings from casual work or odd jobs
- 9 EDIT ONLY: Spouse earnings from casual work or odd jobs
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF R HAS A PARTNER ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC]

Q1403-1408 [RothPar] \$

Is it you or (*husband/wife/partner*) who receives (*name of payment type*), or
both of you?

IF BOTH: Do you and your (*husband/wife/partner*) receive (*name of payment
type*) jointly or separately.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH
SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.

IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER
THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Partner only
- 3 Both - jointly
- 4 Both - separately
- 8 (Don't know)
- 9 (Refusal)

ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC] EXPECT 'INTEREST FROM SAVINGS'

Q1409-1420 [ROthInc] \$

How much (do you / does your partner/do you and your partner) receive from (name of payment type)?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)

999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINC]

Q1421-1432 [ROthPe] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month
- 7 Two Calendar months
- 8 Eight times a year
- 9 Nine times a year
- 10 Ten times a year
- 13 Three months/13 weeks
- 26 Six months/26 weeks
- 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 Less than one week
- 95 One off/lump sum
- 97 None of these (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [ROTHINC]

Q1457-1468 [ROthRo]
CARD U20

Do you know **roughly** how much(*you/your partner/you and your partner*)
receive(s) from (*name of payment type?*)

You can just give me a letter from the card.

- 1 Q
- 2 T
- 3 O
- 4 K
- 5 L
- 6 B
- 7 Z
- 8 M
- 9 F
- 10 J
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1469-1470 [ROthInci] \$

How much much (*do you / does your partner/do you and your partner*)
receive from interest from savings or investments before any tax deductions?

If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE
TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE

INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an
accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people
are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely
confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

- 999998 (Don't know)
- 999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINCI]

Q1471-1478 [ROthPei] \$

What period does that cover?

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Three weeks
- 4 Four weeks
- 5 Calendar month

ASK ALL

Q1479

[MainInc5]

CARD U21

Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (and your partner) at present?

- 1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)
- 2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- 3 Private pension(s)
- 4 State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- 5 Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
- 6 Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
- 7 Pension Credit
- 8 Incapacity benefit / Employment and Support Allowance /Disability Living Allowance or other disabled pension or benefit(s) (formerly invalidity or sickness benefit)
- 9 Personal Independence Payment
- 10 Universal Credit
- 11 Other state benefit or tax credit (WRITE IN)
- 12 Interest from savings or investments
- 13 Student grant, bursary or loans
- 14 Dependent on parents/other relatives
- 15 Other main source (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't know)
- 99 (Refusal)

Q1484

[HHIncome]¹³³

CARD U22

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from **all** sources **before tax**?

Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

- | | |
|----|---------------------|
| 1 | Q |
| 2 | T |
| 3 | O |
| 4 | K |
| 5 | L |
| 6 | B |
| 7 | Z |
| 8 | M |
| 9 | F |
| 10 | J |
| 11 | D |
| 12 | H |
| 13 | A |
| 14 | W |
| 15 | G |
| 16 | N |
| 17 | X |
| 18 | C |
| 19 | P |
| 20 | E |
| 97 | Refused information |
| 98 | (Don't know) |
| 99 | (Refusal) |

¹³³ See derived variables HHIncD and HHIncQ

Q1485	[HHIncD] ¹³⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) Household income deciles (dv)
1	Less than £770 p.m.
2	£770 - 1,000 p.m.
3	£1,001 - 1,300 p.m.
4	£1,301 - 1,700 p.m.
5	£1,701 - 2,200 p.m.
6	£2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
7	£2,701 - 3,300 p.m.
8	£3,301 - 4,200 p.m.
9	£4,201 - 5,600 p.m.
10	£5,601 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

Q1486	[HHIncQ] ¹³⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) Household income quartiles (dv)
1	Less than £1,200 p.m.
2	£1,200 - 2,200 p.m.
3	£2,201 - 3,700 p.m.
4	£3,701 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹³⁴ Derived from [HHIncome].

¹³⁵ Derived from [HHIncome].

VERSION A: IF IN PAID WORK AT [REconAct]

Q1487 [REarn]¹³⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

CARD U23

Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

- | | |
|----|---------------------|
| 1 | Q |
| 2 | T |
| 3 | O |
| 4 | K |
| 5 | L |
| 6 | B |
| 7 | Z |
| 8 | M |
| 9 | F |
| 10 | J |
| 11 | D |
| 12 | H |
| 13 | A |
| 14 | W |
| 15 | G |
| 16 | N |
| 17 | X |
| 18 | C |
| 19 | P |
| 20 | E |
| 97 | Refused information |
| 98 | (Don't know) |
| 99 | (Refusal) |

¹³⁶ See derived variables REarnD and REarnQ.
Question was fielded to all on Version A in error.

Q1488	[REarnD] ¹³⁷ Respondent earnings deciles (dv)
1	Less than £430 p.m.
2	£430 - 780 p.m.
3	£781 - 1,100 p.m.
4	£1,101 - 1,300 p.m.
5	£1,301 - 1,600 p.m.
6	£1,601 - 1,800 p.m.
7	£1,801 - 2,200 p.m.
8	£2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
9	£2,701 - 3,600 p.m.
10	£3,601 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)
Q1489	[REarnQ] ¹³⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) Respondent earnings quartiles (dv)
1	Less than £930 p.m.
2	£930 - 1,600 p.m.
3	£1,601 - 2,500 p.m.
4	£2,501 or more p.m.
97	Refused information
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

¹³⁷ Derived based on REarn.

¹³⁸ Derived based on REarn.

End Bit

ASK ALL

Q1494

[BStart] \$

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1502

[SelfComp] \$

Is there a self-completion questionnaire? dv

51 no self completion

61 yes

Q1504

[AwareBSA] \$

Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey before I called at your address?

IF ASKED: THIS CAN INCLUDE HEARING ABOUT BSA VIA THE ADVANCE LETTER

1 Definitely

2 Possibly

3 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

IF R DETAIL NOT HIDDEN AT [HideDet]

Q1505

[ConsPan2] \$

READ OUT: We would like to contact you again in the future to take part in short pieces of research to help us represent the opinions and experiences of the public on important issues that affect us all. If you agree, you would be invited to take part in

short surveys of about 15 minutes every few weeks that could be completed online or over the phone. You can decide at the time whether or not you want to take part. We would generally be able to give you a £5 voucher to thank you for your time.

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO PANEL CRIB SHEET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Would it be okay for us to contact you as part of this research?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't know)

9 (Refusal)

Q1506

[ComeBac5] \$

READ OUT: From time to time we also do one-off follow-up studies and may wish to contact you again about these. We would generally be able to give you a voucher to thank you for your time. You can always decide at the time whether or not you want to take part.

Would it be okay for us to contact you about other future studies?

1

Yes

2

No

8

(Don't know)

9

(Refusal)

Admin Block

ASK ALL

- Q1572 [Outcome] \$
INTERVIEWER : FINAL OUTCOME CODE
IF PRODUCTIVE (FULLY OR PARTIALLY): PRESS ENTER
IF UNPRODUCTIVE: ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE FROM ARF
NOTE :
612 = Issued not attempted / Reallocated to another interviewer
Range: 0 ... 997
- 998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)
- Q1590 [E1a] \$
PLEASE RECORD ANSWER FROM QUESTION E1a FROM THE ARF.
(QUESTION TEXT: Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey
before I called at your address?)
- 1 Definitely
2 Possibly
3 No
8 Don't know
9 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
- Q1591 [E1aInt] \$
INTERVIEWER: If you recorded any comments the respondent had about
the tote bag at E2 on the ARF please add them verbatim here
PLEASE DO NOT ADD ANY COMMENTS NEEDED FOR REISSUES
HERE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO RECORD THESE LATER
PLEASE PRESS 'ENTER' IF YOU HAVE NO COMMENTS TO ADD
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the latest data protection regulation.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017- 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1029		

this page is blank

Q1

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very happy

☐

1

Fairly happy

☐

2

Not very happy

☐

3

Not at all happy

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1030

Q2

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Completely satisfied

☐

1

Very satisfied

☐

2

Fairly satisfied

☐

3

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

☐

4

Fairly dissatisfied

☐

5

Very dissatisfied

☐

6

Completely dissatisfied

☐

7

Can't choose

☐

8

1031

Ruhappy

FRelSat

Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a married person has sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife, is it...

adulter1
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Almost always wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong only sometimes ☐ 3
- Not wrong at all ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1032

Q4 And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex, is it ...

sexhomo
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Almost always wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong only sometimes ☐ 3
- Not wrong at all ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1033

Q5 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion ...

aborwrgb
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Always wrong | Almost always wrong | Wrong only sometimes | Not wrong at all | Can't Choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |

1034

Q6 Do you agree or disagree ...

sexrole2
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Strongly Agree | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly disagree | Can't choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1035

Q7 How much confidence do you have in ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Complete confi- dence	A great deal of confi- dence	Some confi- dence	Very little confi- dence	No confi- dence at all	Can't choose	
a. Parliament?	parlconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1036
b. Business and industry?	busconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1037
c. Churches and religious organisations?	chchconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1038
d. Courts and the legal system?	cortconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1039
e. Schools and the educational system?	schlconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1040
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q8 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

rlginfovt

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ONLY

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1041
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q9 Please consider the following statements and tell me whether
you agree or disagree?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	scietrst <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1042
b. Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	relprob1 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1043
c. People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	relprob2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1044
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q10

Do you think that churches and religious organisations in this country have too much power or too little power?

chchpowr

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Far too much power

☐

1

Too much power

☐

2

About the right amount of power

☐

3

Too little power

☐

4

Far too little power

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1045

Q11

People have different religions and different religious views.

Marrrlg

Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYDefinitely
acceptProbably
acceptProbably
not
acceptDefinitely
not
acceptCan't
choose

marrying a relative of yours?

☐

1

☐

2

☐

3

☐

4

☐

8

1046

Q12

There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX

ON EACH LINE

a. hold public meetings to express their views?

Definitely

Probably

Probably
notDefinitely
notCan't
choose

Relmeet2

☐☐☐☐

1047

b. publish their views on the Internet or social media?

RelSoc

☐☐☐☐

1048

1

2

3

4

8

Q13

Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

godbelf1

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God

☐

1

I don't know whether there is a God and
I don't believe there is any way to find out

☐

2

I don't believe in a personal God, but
I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind

☐

3

I find myself believing in God some of
the time, but not at others

☐

4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God

☐

5

I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

☐

6

Q14

Which best describes your beliefs about God?

godbelf2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God now and I never have

☐

1

I don't believe in God now, but I used to

☐

2

I believe in God now, but I didn't used to

☐

3

I believe in God now and I always have

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1049

1050

Q15 Do you believe in ...PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Yes, definitely	Yes, probably	No, probably not	No, definitely not	Can't choose	
a. Life after death?	aftrlife <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1051
b. Heaven?	heaven <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1052
c. Hell?	hell <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1053
d. Religious miracles?	relgmirc <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1054
e. Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?	Reincarn <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1055
f. Nirvana?	Nirvana <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1056
g. The supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?	Supernat <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1057
	1	2	3	4	8	

Q16 Do you agree or disagree with the following?PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	godconcn <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1058
b. There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	fatalist <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1059
c. To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	godgmean <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1060
d. In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	lfnopurp <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1061
e. Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	slfgmean <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1062
f. I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	GodOwnwy <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1063
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q17

In your opinion, does your religion treat men and women equally, treat men better than women, or treat women better than men?

RelEqual

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't belong to or follow any religion

☐

1

Treats men and women equally

☐

2

Treats men better than women

☐

3

Treats women better than men

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

Q18 What was your mother's religion when you were a child?

mumrelig

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| No religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Christian - no denomination | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Roman Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Church of England/Anglican | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 05 |
| Methodist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 06 |
| Presbyterian/Church of Scotland | <input type="checkbox"/> | 07 |
| Free Presbyterian | <input type="checkbox"/> | 21 |
| Brethren | <input type="checkbox"/> | 22 |
| United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational | <input type="checkbox"/> | 23 |
| Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 27 |
| Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 08 |
| Hindu | <input type="checkbox"/> | 09 |
| Jewish | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| Islam/Muslim | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| Sikh | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| Buddhist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| Never knew mother/does not apply | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15 |
| Can't say/can't remember | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1065 –
1066

SPARE
1067 -
1072

Q19 What was your father's religion when you were a child?

dadrelig PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

No religion ☐ 01

Christian - no denomination ☐ 02

Roman Catholic ☐ 03

Church of England/Anglican ☐ 04

Baptist ☐ 05

Methodist ☐ 06

Presbyterian/Church of Scotland ☐ 07

Free Presbyterian ☐ 21

Brethren ☐ 22

United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational ☐ 23

Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 27

Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 08

Hindu ☐ 09

Jewish ☐ 10

Islam/Muslim ☐ 11

Sikh ☐ 12

Buddhist ☐ 13

Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 14

Never knew father*/does not apply ☐ 15

Can't say/can't remember ☐ 98

1073 -
1074

SPARE
1075 -
1080

*There was an error in the fieldwork questionnaire; 'father' appeared as 'mother'

Q20 What religion, if any, were you raised in?

rsprelig

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| No religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Christian - no denomination | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Roman Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Church of England/Anglican | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 05 |
| Methodist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 06 |
| Presbyterian/Church of Scotland | <input type="checkbox"/> | 07 |
| Free Presbyterian | <input type="checkbox"/> | 21 |
| Brethren | <input type="checkbox"/> | 22 |
| United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational | <input type="checkbox"/> | 23 |
| Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 27 |
| Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 08 |
| Hindu | <input type="checkbox"/> | 09 |
| Jewish | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| Islam/Muslim | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| Sikh | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| Buddhist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| | | * |
| Can't say/can't remember | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1081 -
1082

SPARE
1083 -
1089

*There was an error in the fieldwork questionnaire; an extra code (15) was included

Q21 When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

mumattch

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

No mother/mother not present ☐ 10

Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 98

1090 –
1091

Q22

When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

dadattch

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

No father/father not present ☐ 10

Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 98

Q23

And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 98

1094 –
1095

Q24 Now thinking about the present ...

prayfreq About how often do you pray?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

Once a day ☐ 10

Several times a day ☐ 11

1096 -
1097

Q25

chrchact

How often do you take part in the activities or organisations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

1098 -
1099

Q26

ReadBbl

During the last 12 months, have you read or listened to the reading of any holy scripture such as the Bible, Buddhist sutra, Koran, Sruti, Torah, or other religious scripture, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

1100

Q27

Crucifix

For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a crucifix?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

1101

Q28

How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a church, temple or mosque?
Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Never

☐

1

Less than once a year

☐

2

About once or twice a year

☐

3

Several times a year

☐

4

About once a month or more

☐

5

1102

Q29

Would you describe yourself as ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extremely religious

☐

1

Very religious

☐

2

Somewhat religious

☐

3

Neither religious nor non-religious

☐

4

Somewhat non-religious

☐

5

Very non-religious

☐

6

Extremely non-religious

☐

7

Can't choose

☐

8

1103

Holyvst

religious

Q30 What best describes you?

Spirit PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I follow a religion and consider myself
to be a spiritual person interested in the
sacred or the supernatural ☐ 1

I follow a religion, but don't consider myself
to be a spiritual person interested in
the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 2

I don't follow a religion, but consider
myself to be a spiritual person interested in
the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 3

I don't follow a religion and don't
consider myself to be a spiritual person
interested in the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1104

Q31 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. make friends	Advrlg2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	Advrlg3 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1105

1106

Q32 Do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

RelBrEq

Religions are usually a barrier to equality between women and men.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Strongly agree

☐

1

Agree

☐

2

Neither agree nor disagree

☐

3

Disagree

☐

4

Strongly disagree

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1107

Q33 Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly
agree

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Strongly
disagree

Can't
choose

a. Governments should not interfere with the attempts of any religion to spread its faith

GvStpRel

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1108

b. All things considered, people belonging to different religions cannot get along with each other when living close together

RelHrmny

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1109

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q34 Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly
agree

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Strongly
disagree

Can't
choose

a. In Britain, religion represents the past and not the future.

PstOrFtr

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1110

b. In Britain, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.

RelRlvnt

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1111

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q35 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Very positive	Somewhat positive	Neither positive nor negative	Somewhat negative	Very negative	Can't choose	
a. Christians	AttChrst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1112
b. Muslims	AttMus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1113
c. Hindus	AttHindu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1114
d. Buddhists	AttBudd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1115
e. Jews	AttJews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1116
f. Atheists or non-believers	AttAthst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1117
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q36 In general, would you say your health is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

LTSGnHth

(✓)

Excellent	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Very good	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Good	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Fair	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1118

Q37 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. A lot of false benefit claims are a result of confusion rather than dishonesty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FalsConf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1119
b. The reason that some people on benefit cheat the system is that they don't get enough to live on	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CheatPor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1120
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q38 Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

BEN3000

	(✓)		
Not wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
A bit wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Seriously wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

Q39 And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

BEN3000D

	(✓)		
Very likely	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Fairly likely	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Not very likely	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Not at all likely	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

Q40 How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

FalCatch

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very likely ☒ 1
- Fairly likely ☐ 2
- Not very likely ☐ 3
- Not at all likely ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1125

Q41 In the last twelve months, have you or a close family member or close friend...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Yes, just me | Yes, <u>not</u> me
but close
family
member or
friend | Yes, <u>both</u> me
<u>and</u> close
family
member or
friend | No, neither |
|--|--------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| a. ...been an <u>out-patient</u> in an NHS hospital? | NHSOutP2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. ...been an <u>in-patient</u> in an NHS hospital? | NHSInP2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

1126

1127

SPARE
1128 -
1136

Q42 Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In the long run people who go to university end up being a lot better off financially than those who don't	UniFBet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1137
b. The cost of going to university leaves many students with debts that they can't afford to repay	UniDebts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1138
c. A university education just isn't worth the amount of time and money it usually takes	UniNWort	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1139
	1	2	3	4	5	8	-

Q43 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/ rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose	
a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	Carwalk2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1140
b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	Carbus2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1141
c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	Carbike2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1142
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

Q44 How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

ShrtJrn

PLEASE WRITE IN:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

Or tick here if you never travel by car

☐

Q45 Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child.

Parlv

Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS OR TICK THE BOX

Yes, months

▶ **PLEASE ANSWER QUESTION 46**

No, there should be no paid leave

00

▶ **PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 48a ON PAGE 24**

1146 -
1147

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 46 and 47 IF YOU ARE IN FAVOUR OF PAID LEAVE. OTHERWISE GO TO 48a on page 24

Q46 And who should pay for this leave?

Parlv

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The government ☐ 1

The employer ☐ 2

Both the government and the employer ☐ 3

Other sources ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1148

Q47

Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave. ☐ 1

The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it. ☐ 2

The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period. ☐ 3

The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it. ☐ 4

The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave. ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1149

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER:

Q48a

Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organise their family and work life?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother stays at home and the father works full-time. ☐ 1

The mother works part-time and the father works full-time. ☐ 2

Both the mother and the father work full-time. ☐ 3

Both the mother and the father work part-time. ☐ 4

The father works part-time and the mother works full-time. ☐ 5

The father stays at home and the mother works full-time. ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1150

parlvmf

famorgb

Q48b

And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother stays at home and the father works full-time.

☐

1

The mother works part-time and the father works full-time.

☐

2

Both the mother and the father work full-time.

☐

3

Both the mother and the father work part-time.

☐

4

The father works part-time and the mother works full-time.

☐

5

The father stays at home and the mother works full-time.

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1151

Q49

Here is a list of jobs, generally speaking do you think men are better suited, women are better suited, or are both equally suited to the following roles?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Men are
much
better
suited
than
women

Men are
slightly
better
suited
than
women

Men and
women are
equally
suited to
this role

Women are
slightly
better
suited than
men

Women
are much
better
suited
than men

Can't
choose

a. Civil engineer

☐☐☐☐☐☐

1152

b. Primary school teacher

☐☐☐☐☐☐

1153

c. Doctor

☐☐☐☐☐☐

1154

d. Local councillor

☐☐☐☐☐☐

1155

e. Member of Parliament

☐☐☐☐☐☐

1156

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q50 Do you think that the following characteristics are more likely to be displayed by male politicians, female politicians or are they both equally likely to display the characteristic?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Female politicians more likely than male politicians	Both equally likely	Male politicians more likely than female politicians	Can't choose	
a. Honesty		GePolHst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1157
b. Competence		GPolComp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1158
c. Authoritativeness		GPolAuth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1159
d. Compassion		GPolCmpn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1160
			2	3	8	

Q51 The next set of questions is about differences in pay between men and women.

EqualPay

We would like you to imagine a situation in a large company where equally qualified men are being paid more than women for doing the same job.

How right or wrong do you think it is for men to be paid more than women if working in the same job, for the same company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
Very wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Neither right nor wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Right	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Very right	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

1161

Q52

Now imagine a large company where most of the senior jobs are done by men, and most of the junior jobs are done by women. As a result of this, the average hourly earnings of men in the company are higher than the average hourly earnings of women.

How right or wrong do you think it is that men are paid more than women in this company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1162

Q53

Imagine you were thinking of applying for a job with this company and you discovered this information about them, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to apply?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Would definitely still apply ☐ 1
- Would probably still apply ☐ 2
- Would probably not apply ☐ 3
- Would definitely not apply ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1163

GPayGap

GPayApp

Q54

Imagine a situation in a large supermarket where most of the check-out workers are women, and most of the managers are men. As a result of this, men working at this supermarket get paid more than women.

How right or wrong to you think it is, that men are paid more than women in this supermarket?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1164

Q55

If you discovered this information about a shop where you regularly buy products, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to buy from them?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Would definitely still buy from them ☐ 1
- Would probably still buy from them ☐ 2
- Would probably not buy from them ☐ 3
- Would definitely not buy from them ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1165

GPaySup

GPayBuy

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

- Q56** Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

TPrWrong2

Always wrong ☒ 1

Mostly wrong ☐ 2

Sometimes wrong ☐ 3

Rarely wrong ☐ 4

Never wrong ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1166

- Q57** How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a. We believe too often in science, and not enough in feelings and faith	SCIEBELF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Overall, modern science does more harm than good	SCIEHARM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1167

1168

- Q58** You may have heard of genetically modified or 'GM' foods. These are made from plants which have had their genes altered. Some people say that growing these plants may damage other plants and wildlife and that food made from them may not be safe to eat. Other people say that growing these plants may mean lower food prices and less use of pesticides and weedkillers.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about genetically modified (GM) foods.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In order to compete with the rest of the world, Britain should grow genetically modified (GM) foods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GMGrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1169
b. Genetically modified (GM) foods should be banned, even if food prices suffer as a result	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GMBan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1170
c. On balance, the advantages of genetically modified (GM) foods outweigh any dangers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GMDanger	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1171
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

- Q59** In general, do you think that growing genetically modified (GM) foods poses a danger to other plants and wildlife?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GMWILDLF	(✓)		
	Definitely	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Probably	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Probably <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Definitely <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1172

Q60

Do you think that all genetically modified (GM) foods
already available in the shops are safe to eat?

GMSAFE

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1173

Q61

And do you think that **modifying the genes of
certain crops** is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GMCROPS

- (✓)
- ...extremely dangerous for the environment, ☐ 1
- very dangerous, ☐ 2
- somewhat dangerous, ☐ 3
- not very dangerous, ☐ 4
- or, not dangerous at all for the environment? ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1174

SPARE
1175 -
1204

Q62 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1205
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1206
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1207
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1208
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1209
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1210
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q63 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BigBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q64 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q65

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

Qtime

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1224

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

Qdate

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

1225 –
1228

Q66

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

a. Are you ...

(✓)

RSexChck

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1229

b. What was your age last birthday?

RAgeChck

Please write in

--	--

years

1230 –
1231

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

1232

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

SPARE
1233 - 1299

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the latest data protection regulation.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017- 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="2"/>	Version
Spare 1023-1029		

this page is blank

Q1

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

Ruhappy

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very happy

☐

1

Fairly happy

☐

2

Not very happy

☐

3

Not at all happy

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1030

Q2

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

FRelSat

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Completely satisfied

☐

1

Very satisfied

☐

2

Fairly satisfied

☐

3

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

☐

4

Fairly dissatisfied

☐

5

Very dissatisfied

☐

6

Completely dissatisfied

☐

7

Can't choose

☐

8

1031

Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a married person has sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife, is it...

adulter1

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Almost always wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong only sometimes ☐ 3
- Not wrong at all ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1032

Q4 And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex, is it ...

sexhomo

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Almost always wrong ☐ 2
- Wrong only sometimes ☐ 3
- Not wrong at all ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1033

Q5 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion ...

aborwrgb

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Always wrong | Almost always wrong | Wrong only sometimes | Not wrong at all | Can't Choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |

1034

Q6 Do you agree or disagree ...

sexrole2

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- | | Strongly Agree | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly disagree | Can't choose |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1035

Q7 How much confidence do you have in ...PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Complete confi- dence	A great deal of confi- dence	Some confi- dence	Very little confi- dence	No confi- dence at all	Can't choose	
a. Parliament?	parlconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1036
b. Business and industry?	busconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1037
c. Churches and religious organisations?	chchconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1038
d. Courts and the legal system?	cortconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1039
e. Schools and the educational system?	schlconf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1040
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q8 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1041
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q9 Please consider the following statements and tell me whether
you agree or disagree?PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	scietrst <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1042
b. Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	relprob1 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1043
c. People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	relprob2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1044
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q10

Do you think that churches and religious organisations in this country have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Far too much power

☐

1

Too much power

☐

2

About the right amount of power

☐

3

Too little power

☐

4

Far too little power

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1045

Q11

People have different religions and different religious views.

Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Definitely
acceptProbably
acceptProbably
not
acceptDefinitely
not
acceptCan't
choose

marrying a relative of yours?

☐

1

☐

2

☐

3

☐

4

☐

8

1046

Q12

There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX

ON EACH LINE

a. hold public meetings to express their views?

Definitely

Probably

Probably
notDefinitely
notCan't
choose☒☐☐☐☐

1

2

3

4

8

1047

b. publish their views on the Internet or social media?

☒☐☐☐☐

1048

Q13

Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God

☐

1

I don't know whether there is a God and
I don't believe there is any way to find out

☐

2

I don't believe in a personal God, but
I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind

☐

3

I find myself believing in God some of
the time, but not at others

☐

4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God

☐

5

I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

☐

6

Q14

Which best describes your beliefs about God?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't believe in God now and I never have

☐

1

I don't believe in God now, but I used to

☐

2

I believe in God now, but I didn't used to

☐

3

I believe in God now and I always have

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1049

1050

Q15 Do you believe in ...PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Yes, definitely	Yes, probably	No, probably not	No, definitely not	Can't choose	
a. Life after death?	<input type="checkbox"/> aftrlife	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1051
b. Heaven?	<input type="checkbox"/> heaven	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1052
c. Hell?	<input type="checkbox"/> hell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1053
d. Religious miracles?	<input type="checkbox"/> relgmirc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1054
e. Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?	<input type="checkbox"/> Reincarn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1055
f. Nirvana?	<input type="checkbox"/> Nirvana	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1056
g. The supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Supernat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1057
	1	2	3	4	8	

Q16 Do you agree or disagree with the following?PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	<input type="checkbox"/> godconcn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1058
b. There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	<input type="checkbox"/> fatalist	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1059
c. To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	<input type="checkbox"/> godgmean	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1060
d. In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	<input type="checkbox"/> lfnopurp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1061
e. Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	<input type="checkbox"/> slfgmean	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1062
f. I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	<input type="checkbox"/> GodOwnwy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1063
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q17

In your opinion, does your religion treat men and women
equally, treat men better than women, or treat women
better than men?

RelEqual

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

I don't belong to or follow any religion

☐

1

Treats men and women equally

☐

2

Treats men better than women

☐

3

Treats women better than men

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1064

Q18 What was your mother's religion when you were a child?

mumrelig PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

No religion ☐ 01

Christian - no denomination ☐ 02

Roman Catholic ☐ 03

Church of England/Anglican ☐ 04

Baptist ☐ 05

Methodist ☐ 06

Presbyterian/Church of Scotland ☐ 07

Free Presbyterian ☐ 21

Brethren ☐ 22

United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational ☐ 23

Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 27

Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 08

Hindu ☐ 09

Jewish ☐ 10

Islam/Muslim ☐ 11

Sikh ☐ 12

Buddhist ☐ 13

Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) ☐ 14

Never knew mother/does not apply ☐ 15

Can't say/can't remember ☐ 98

1065 -
1066

SPARE
1067 -
1072

Q19

What was your father's religion when you were a child?

dadrelig

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

No religion

☐

01

Christian - no denomination

☐

02

Roman Catholic

☐

03

Church of England/Anglican

☐

04

Baptist

☐

05

Methodist

☐

06

Presbyterian/Church of Scotland

☐

07

Free Presbyterian

☐

21

Brethren

☐

22

United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational

☐

23

Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)

☐

27

Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)

☐

08

Hindu

☐

09

Jewish

☐

10

Islam/Muslim

☐

11

Sikh

☐

12

Buddhist

☐

13

Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH)

☐

14

Never knew father*/does not apply

☐

15

Can't say/can't remember

☐

98

1073 -
1074SPARE
1075 -
1080

*There was an error in the fieldwork questionnaire; 'father' appeared as 'mother'

Q20 What religion, if any, were you raised in?

rsprelig

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| No religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01 |
| Christian - no denomination | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02 |
| Roman Catholic | <input type="checkbox"/> | 03 |
| Church of England/Anglican | <input type="checkbox"/> | 04 |
| Baptist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 05 |
| Methodist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 06 |
| Presbyterian/Church of Scotland | <input type="checkbox"/> | 07 |
| Free Presbyterian | <input type="checkbox"/> | 21 |
| Brethren | <input type="checkbox"/> | 22 |
| United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational | <input type="checkbox"/> | 23 |
| Other Protestant (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 27 |
| Other Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 08 |
| Hindu | <input type="checkbox"/> | 09 |
| Jewish | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| Islam/Muslim | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| Sikh | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| Buddhist | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| Other non-Christian (PLEASE WRITE IN WHICH) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| * | | |
| Can't say/can't remember | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |

1081 -
1082

SPARE
1083 -
1089

*There was an error in the fieldwork questionnaire; an extra code (15) was included

Q21 When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

mumattch

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

No mother/mother not present ☐ 10

Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 98

1090 -
1091

Q22 When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

dadattch

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

No father/father not present ☐ 10

Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 98

1092 -
1093

Q23

And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

r11attch

(✓)

Never ☐ 01Less than once a year ☐ 02About once or twice a year ☐ 03Several times a year ☐ 04About once a month ☐ 052-3 times a month ☐ 06Nearly every week ☐ 07Every week ☐ 08Several times a week ☐ 09Can't say/Can't remember ☐ 981094 -
1095

Q24 Now thinking about the present ...

About how often do you pray?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

prayfreq

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

Once a day ☐ 10

Several times a day ☐ 11

1096 -
1097

Q25 How often do you take part in the activities or organisations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

chrchact

(✓)

Never ☐ 01

Less than once a year ☐ 02

About once or twice a year ☐ 03

Several times a year ☐ 04

About once a month ☐ 05

2-3 times a month ☐ 06

Nearly every week ☐ 07

Every week ☐ 08

Several times a week ☐ 09

1098 -
1099

Q26 During the last 12 months, have you read or listened to the reading of any holy scripture such as the Bible, Buddhist sutra, Koran, Sruti, Torah, or other religious scripture, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

ReadBbl

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

1100

Q27 For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a crucifix?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Crucifix

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

1101

Q28

How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a church, temple or mosque?
Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Holyvst

(✓)
Never ☐ 1

Less than once a year ☐ 2

About once or twice a year ☐ 3

Several times a year ☐ 4

About once a month or more ☐ 5

1102

Q29

Would you describe yourself as ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

religius

(✓)
Extremely religious ☐ 1

Very religious ☐ 2

Somewhat religious ☐ 3

Neither religious nor non-religious ☐ 4

Somewhat non-religious ☐ 5

Very non-religious ☐ 6

Extremely non-religious ☐ 7

Can't choose ☐ 8

1103

Q30 What best describes you?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Spirit

(✓)

I follow a religion and consider myself
to be a spiritual person interested in the
sacred or the supernatural ☐ 1

I follow a religion, but don't consider myself
to be a spiritual person interested in
the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 2

I don't follow a religion, but consider
myself to be a spiritual person interested in
the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 3

I don't follow a religion and don't
consider myself to be a spiritual person
interested in the sacred or the supernatural ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1104

Q31 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. make friends	Advrlg2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	Advrlg3 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1105

1106

Q32 Do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Religions are usually a barrier to equality between women and men.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

RelBrEq

(✓)

Strongly agree ☐ 1

Agree ☐ 2

Neither agree nor disagree ☐ 3

Disagree ☐ 4

Strongly disagree ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1107

Q33 Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly
agree

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Strongly
disagree

Can't
choose

a. Governments should not interfere with the attempts of any religion to spread its faith

GvStpRel ☐

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1108

b. All things considered, people belonging to different religions cannot get along with each other when living close together

RelHrmny ☐

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1109

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q34 Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Strongly
agree

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Strongly
disagree

Can't
choose

a. In Britain, religion represents the past and not the future.

PstOrFtr ☐

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1110

b. In Britain, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.

RelRlvnt ☐

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

1111

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q35 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Very positive	Somewhat positive	Neither positive nor negative	Somewhat negative	Very negative	Can't choose	
a. Christians	AttChrst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1112
b. Muslims	AttMus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1113
c. Hindus	AttHindu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1114
d. Buddhists	AttBudd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1115
e. Jews	AttJews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1116
f. Atheists or non-believers	AttAthst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1117
	1	2	3	4	5	8	SPARE 1118 - 1127

Q36 Homes that are rented from either a local authority or housing association are known as social housing. In general, how comfortable or uncomfortable would you feel about living next to this type of housing?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

SHcomf

(✓)

Very comfortable	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Somewhat comfortable	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Neither comfortable or uncomfortable	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Somewhat uncomfortable	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Very uncomfortable	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1128

Q37 To what extent, do you feel the way in which decisions are
SHfair made about who gets social housing tend to be fair or
unfair?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very fair ☐ 1

Somewhat fair ☐ 2

Neither fair nor unfair ☐ 3

Somewhat unfair ☐ 4

Very unfair ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1129

Q38 In the last 12 months, do you think the number of people
RSIpNum sleeping rough has gone up, gone down or stayed about
the same in your local area (within 15-20 minutes walking
distance from your home)?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Gone up ☐ 1

Stayed about the same ☐ 2

Gone down ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

Q39

Thinking about people sleeping rough, which, if any, of the following things have you done in the last 12 months?

RSIpHlp

PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY**

(✓)

Done nothing to help people sleeping rough

☐

1

Given money to someone sleeping rough

☐

2

Bought food or drink for someone sleeping rough

☐

3

Offered to help someone sleeping rough find a homeless shelter or hostel

☐

4

Given money to a charity that supports people sleeping rough

☐

5

Done something else to help people sleeping rough

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1131 -
1136SPARE
1137 -
1166

Q40

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX**
ON EACH LINE

Agree
strongly

Agree

Neither
agree nor
disagree

Disagree

Disagree
strongly

Can't
choose

a. We believe too often in science, and not enough in feelings and faith

SCIEBELF

☐☐☐☐☐

1167

b. Overall, modern science does more harm than good

SCIEHARM

☐☐☐☐☐

1168

1

2

3

4

5

8

- Q41** You may have heard of genetically modified or 'GM' foods. These are made from plants which have had their genes altered. Some people say that growing these plants may damage other plants and wildlife and that food made from them may not be safe to eat. Other people say that growing these plants may mean lower food prices and less use of pesticides and weedkillers.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about genetically modified (GM) foods.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In order to compete with the rest of the world, Britain should grow genetically modified (GM) foods	GMGrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1169
b. Genetically modified (GM) foods should be banned, even if food prices suffer as a result	GMBan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1170
c. On balance, the advantages of genetically modified (GM) foods outweigh any dangers	GMDanger	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1171
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

- Q42** In general, do you think that growing genetically modified (GM) foods poses a danger to other plants and wildlife?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GMWILDLF

Definitely	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1
Probably	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Probably <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Definitely <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1172

Q43

Do you think that all genetically modified (GM) foods already available in the shops are safe to eat?

GMSAFE

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1173

Q44

And do you think that **modifying the genes of certain crops** is...

GMCROPS

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...extremely dangerous for the environment, ☐ 1
- very dangerous, ☐ 2
- somewhat dangerous, ☐ 3
- not very dangerous, ☐ 4
- or, not dangerous at all for the environment? ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1174

Q45

Do you have family, friends or a partner who could look after you if you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening?

FamHHP

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1175

Q46

When you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, how confident, if at all, would you say you are in deciding when you need to go to a doctor, and when you can look after a health problem yourself?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very confident

☐

1

Fairly confident

☐

2

Not very confident

☐

3

Not at all confident

☐

4

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1176

Q47

To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement.

When I have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, I tend to feel overwhelmed.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Agree strongly

☐

1

Agree

☐

2

Neither agree nor disagree

☐

3

Disagree

☐

4

Disagree strongly

☐

5

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1177

OverwHP

Q48 Now for some questions about accessing NHS services.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. The opening hours for some NHS services are a problem for me	OpnHrs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1178
b. I prefer NHS services where I don't need to make an appointment	NoAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1179
c. It is hard to get an appointment with a GP at my GP surgery	GPAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
d. I want NHS services to be available at times that are convenient for me	AvailTim	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
e. If a service does tests on me (e.g. blood test, x-ray), it shows I was right to go to that service	TestRi	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
f. I think doctors at A&E know more than GPs	DrsAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
g. I prefer A&E to a GP because I can get tests done quickly e.g. blood tests, x-rays	PrefAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
h. I do not have much confidence in GPs at my GP surgery	GPConf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1185
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q49 And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Not applicable	Can't choose	
a. My work or looking after my family makes it difficult to see a GP	WrkFGP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1186
		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

Q50 We want to learn about how you find, understand and use health information, and how you manage your health and interact with doctors and other healthcare providers. In this part of the questionnaire, the term healthcare providers means doctors, nurses, physiotherapists, dieticians and any other health worker you seek advice or treatment from.

Please indicate how **difficult** or **easy** the following tasks are for you **now**.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Cannot do or always difficult	Usually difficult	Sometimes difficult	Usually easy	Always easy	
a. Make sure that healthcare providers understand your problems properly	HLit1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1187
b. Feel able to discuss your health concerns with a healthcare provider	HLit2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1188
c. Confidently fill medical forms in the correct way	HLit3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1189
d. Have good discussions about your health with doctors	HLit4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1190
e. Accurately follow instructions from healthcare providers	HLit5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1191
f. Read and understand written health information	HLit6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1192
g. Discuss things with healthcare providers until you understand all you need to	HLit7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1193
h. Read and understand all the information on medication labels	HLit8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1194
i. Ask healthcare providers questions to get the health information you need	HLit9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1195
j. Understand what healthcare providers are asking you to do	HLit10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1196
		1	2	3	4	5	

Q51 In general, would you say your health is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

LTSGnHth

- (✓)
- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Very good | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Good | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Fair | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Poor | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1197

Q52 As far as you know, do unmarried couples who live together for some time have a 'common law marriage' which gives them the same legal rights as married couples?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

commlaw

- (✓)
- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Definitely do | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Probably do | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Probably do not | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Definitely do not | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1198

Q53 Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with the statement below.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Now that Scotland has its own parliament, Scottish MPs should no longer be allowed to vote in the House of Commons on laws that only affect England.

- | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| WestLoth | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1199

- Q54** Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

rentbuy

To buy a home as soon as possible ☐ 1

To wait a bit, then try to buy a home ☐ 2

Not to plan to buy a home at all ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1200

- Q55** How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

PeopAdvt

Try to take advantage almost all of the time ☐ 1

Try to take advantage most of the time ☐ 2

Try to be fair most of the time ☐ 3

Try to be fair almost all of the time ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1201

- Q56** Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

PeopTrst

People can almost always be trusted ☐ 1

People can usually be trusted ☐ 2

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 3

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1202

Q57

VoteAge

Which of these comes closest to your view about the age at which people should be allowed to vote in a general election in Britain?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

16 ☐ 118 ☐ 221 ☐ 3Can't choose ☐ 8

1203

Q58

CivPar

There are two ways that couples can obtain formal recognition of their relationship in law: marriage and civil partnership.

At the moment, opposite-sex couples (a man and a woman) can get married. Same-sex couples (two women or two men) can choose to get married or to form a civil partnership.

How much do you agree or disagree that **a man and a woman** should be able to form a civil partnership, as an alternative to getting married?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Agree strongly ☐ 1Agree ☐ 2Neither agree nor disagree ☐ 3Disagree ☐ 4Disagree strongly ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1204

Q59 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1205
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1206
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1207
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1208
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1209
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1210
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q60 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redistrb	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BigBusnN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RichLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indust4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q61 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TradVals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> StifSent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DeathApp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WrongLaw	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q62

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

Qdate

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

Q63

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

a. Are you ...

(✓)

RSexChck

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

b. What was your age last birthday?

RAgeChck

Please write in

--	--

years

1224

1225 -
1228

1229

1230 -
1231

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

1232

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

SPARE
1233 - 1299

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the latest data protection regulation.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017 – 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="3"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1118		

this page is blank

Q1 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. A lot of false benefit claims are a result of confusion rather than dishonesty	FalsConf <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1119
b. The reason that some people on benefit cheat the system is that they don't get enough to live on	CheatPor <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1120
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q2 Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

BEN3000

(✓)

Not wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
A bit wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Seriously wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1121

SPARE
1122

Q3 And now consider this situation:

A person has been receiving extra benefits since a back injury stopped him working. Even though he is well enough to do some types of full-time work he does not tell the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

DISA3000

(✓)

Not wrong

☐

1

A bit wrong

☐

2

Wrong

☐

3

Seriously wrong

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1123

SPARE
1124**Q4** How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

FalCatch

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very likely

☐

1

Fairly likely

☐

2

Not very likely

☐

3

Not at all likely

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1125

SPARE
1126 -
1127

Q5 Homes that are rented from either a local authority or housing association are known as social housing. In general, how comfortable or uncomfortable would you feel about living next to this type of housing?

SHcomf

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very comfortable ☐ 1
- Somewhat comfortable ☐ 2
- Neither comfortable or uncomfortable ☐ 3
- Somewhat uncomfortable ☐ 4
- Very uncomfortable ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1128

Q6 To what extent, do you feel the way in which decisions are made about who gets social housing tend to be fair or unfair?

SHfair

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very fair ☐ 1
- Somewhat fair ☐ 2
- Neither fair nor unfair ☐ 3
- Somewhat unfair ☐ 4
- Very unfair ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1129

- Q7** In the last 12 months, do you think the number of people sleeping rough has gone up, gone down or stayed about the same in your local area (within 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home)?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Gone up ☐ 1

Stayed about the same ☐ 2

Gone down ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

- Q8** Thinking about people sleeping rough, which, if any, of the following things have you done in the last 12 months?

PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY**

(✓)

Done nothing to help people sleeping rough ☐ 1

Given money to someone sleeping rough ☐ 2

Bought food or drink for someone sleeping rough ☐ 3

Offered to help someone sleeping rough find a homeless shelter or hostel ☐ 4

Given money to a charity that supports people sleeping rough ☐ 5

Done something else to help people sleeping rough ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1131 -
1136

Q9 Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In the long run people who go to university end up being a lot better off financially than those who don't	UniFBet <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1137
b. The cost of going to university leaves many students with debts that they can't afford to repay	UniDebts <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1138
c. A university education just isn't worth the amount of time and money it usually takes	UniNWort <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1139
	1	2	3	4	5	8	-

Q10 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/ rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose	
a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	Carwalk2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1140
b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	Carbus2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1141
c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	Carbike2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1142
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

Q11 How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

ShrtJrn

PLEASE WRITE IN:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

Or tick here if you never travel by car

☐

Q12

EUTrdMv

It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 1
- Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 2
- Probably should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 3
- Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1145

SPARE
1146 -
1151

Q13

Here is a list of jobs, generally speaking do you think men are better suited, women are better suited, or are both equally suited to the following roles?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Men are much better suited than women	Men are slightly better suited than women	Men and women are equally suited to this role	Women are slightly better suited than men	Women are much better suited than men	Can't choose
a. Civil engineer	GenJbCiv	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Primary school teacher	GenJbPri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Doctor	GenJbDoc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Local councillor	GenJbLCI	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Member of Parliament	GenJbMP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	8

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156

Q14 Do you think that the following characteristics are more likely to be displayed by male politicians, female politicians or are they both equally likely to display the characteristic?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Female politicians more likely than male politicians	Both equally likely	Male politicians more likely than female politicians	Can't choose	
a. Honesty		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GePolHst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1157
b. Competence		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolComp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1158
c. Authoritativeness		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolAuth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1159
d. Compassion		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolCmpn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1160
		1	2	3	8	

Q15 The next set of questions is about differences in pay between men and women.

We would like you to imagine a situation in a large company where equally qualified men are being paid more than women for doing the same job.

How right or wrong do you think it is for men to be paid more than women if working in the same job, for the same company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

☒ EqualPay

	(✓)	
Very wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
Neither right nor wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
Right	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
Very right	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1161

Q16 Now imagine a large company where most of the senior jobs are done by men, and most of the junior jobs are done by women. As a result of this, the average hourly earnings of men in the company are higher than the average hourly earnings of women.

How right or wrong do you think it is that men are paid more than women in this company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayGap

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1162

Q17 Imagine you were thinking of applying for a job with this company and you discovered this information about them, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to apply?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayApp

- (✓)
- Would definitely still apply ☐ 1
- Would probably still apply ☐ 2
- Would probably not apply ☐ 3
- Would definitely not apply ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1163

Q18 Imagine a situation in a large supermarket where most of the check-out workers are women, and most of the managers are men. As a result of this, men working at this supermarket get paid more than women.

How right or wrong to you think it is, that men are paid more than women in this supermarket?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPaySup

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1164

Q19 If you discovered this information about a shop where you regularly buy products, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to buy from them?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayBuy

- (✓)
- Would definitely still buy from them ☐ 1
- Would probably still buy from them ☐ 2
- Would probably not buy from them ☐ 3
- Would definitely not buy from them ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1165

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q20 Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

TPrWrong2

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Mostly wrong ☐ 2
- Sometimes wrong ☐ 3
- Rarely wrong ☐ 4
- Never wrong ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1166

SPARE COLUMNS 1167 - 1174

Q21 Do you have family, friends or a partner who could look after you if you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

FamHHP

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1175

Q22

When you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, how confident, if at all, would you say you are in deciding when you need to go to a doctor, and when you can look after a health problem yourself?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

ConfDoc

(✓)

Very confident

☐

1

Fairly confident

☐

2

Not very confident

☐

3

Not at all confident

☐

4

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1176

Q23

To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement.

When I have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, I tend to feel overwhelmed.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OverwHP

(✓)

Agree strongly

☐

1

Agree

☐

2

Neither agree nor disagree

☐

3

Disagree

☐

4

Disagree strongly

☐

5

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1177

Q24 Now for some questions about accessing NHS services.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. The opening hours for some NHS services are a problem for me	OpnHrs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1178
b. I prefer NHS services where I don't need to make an appointment	NoAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1179
c. It is hard to get an appointment with a GP at my GP surgery	GPAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
d. I want NHS services to be available at times that are convenient for me	AvailTim	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
e. If a service does tests on me (e.g. blood test, x-ray), it shows I was right to go to that service	TestRi	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
f. I think doctors at A&E know more than GPs	DrsAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
g. I prefer A&E to a GP because I can get tests done quickly e.g. blood tests, x-rays	PrefAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
h. I do not have much confidence in GPs at my GP surgery	GPConf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1185
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q25 And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Not applicable	Can't choose	
a. My work or looking after my family makes it difficult to see a GP	WrkFGP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1186
		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

- Q26** We want to learn about how you find, understand and use health information, and how you manage your health and interact with doctors and other healthcare providers. In this part of the questionnaire, the term healthcare providers means doctors, nurses, physiotherapists, dieticians and any other health worker you seek advice or treatment from.

Please indicate how **difficult** or **easy** the following tasks are for you **now**.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Cannot do or always difficult	Usually difficult	Sometimes difficult	Usually easy	Always easy	
a. Make sure that healthcare providers understand your problems properly	HLit1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1187
b. Feel able to discuss your health concerns with a healthcare provider	HLit2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1188
c. Confidently fill medical forms in the correct way	HLit3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1189
d. Have good discussions about your health with doctors	HLit4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1190
e. Accurately follow instructions from healthcare providers	HLit5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1191
f. Read and understand written health information	HLit6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1192
g. Discuss things with healthcare providers until you understand all you need to	HLit7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1193
h. Read and understand all the information on medication labels	HLit8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1194
i. Ask healthcare providers questions to get the health information you need	HLit9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1195
j. Understand what healthcare providers are asking you to do	HLit10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1196
		1	2	3	4	5	

Q27 In general, would you say your health is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

LTSGnHth

- (✓)
- Excellent ☐ 1
- Very good ☐ 2
- Good ☐ 3
- Fair ☐ 4
- Poor ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1197

Q28 As far as you know, do unmarried couples who live together for some time have a 'common law marriage' which gives them the same legal rights as married couples?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

commlaw

- (✓)
- Definitely do ☐ 1
- Probably do ☐ 2
- Probably do not ☐ 3
- Definitely do not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1198

Q29 Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with the statement below.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Now that Scotland has its own parliament, Scottish MPs should no longer be allowed to vote in the House of Commons on laws that only affect England.

- | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| WestLoth <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1199

- Q30** Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

rentbuy

To buy a home as soon as possible ☐ 1

To wait a bit, then try to buy a home ☐ 2

Not to plan to buy a home at all ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1200

- Q31** How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

PeopAdvt

Try to take advantage almost all of the time ☐ 1

Try to take advantage most of the time ☐ 2

Try to be fair most of the time ☐ 3

Try to be fair almost all of the time ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1201

- Q32** Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

PeopTrst

People can almost always be trusted ☐ 1

People can usually be trusted ☐ 2

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 3

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1202

Q33

Which of these comes closest to your view about the age at which people should be allowed to vote in a general election in Britain?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

VoteAge

(✓)

16 ☐ 118 ☐ 221 ☐ 3Can't choose ☐ 8

1203

Q34

There are two ways that couples can obtain formal recognition of their relationship in law: marriage and civil partnership.

CivPar

At the moment, opposite-sex couples (a man and a woman) can get married. Same-sex couples (two women or two men) can choose to get married or to form a civil partnership.

How much do you agree or disagree that **a man and a woman** should be able to form a civil partnership, as an alternative to getting married?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Agree strongly ☐ 1Agree ☐ 2Neither agree nor disagree ☐ 3Disagree ☐ 4Disagree strongly ☐ 5Can't choose ☐ 8

1204

Q35 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1205
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1206
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1207
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1208
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1209
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1210
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q36 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK *ONE* BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BigBusnN <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q37 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK *ONE* BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q38

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Qtime

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1224

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

Qdate

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date

Month)

1225 -
1228

Q39

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

a. Are you ...

(✓)

RSexChck

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1229

b. What was your age last birthday?

RAgeChck

Please write in

--	--

years

1230 -
1231

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

1232

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

SPARE
1233 - 1299

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2018 SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the latest data protection regulation.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can.**

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001- 1008	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Serial number
1009- 1011	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Sample point
1012- 1015	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1016	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Card number
1017 – 1021		Batch
1022	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Version
Spare 1023 - 1118		

this page is blank

Q1 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. A lot of false benefit claims are a result of confusion rather than dishonesty	FalsConf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1119
b. The reason that some people on benefit cheat the system is that they don't get enough to live on	CheatPor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1120
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q2 Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

BEN3000

	(✓)		
Not wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
A bit wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
Wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
Seriously wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	

1121

SPARE
1122 -
1123

Q3 And now consider this situation:

A person on benefit moved in with his girlfriend and her young daughter a year ago. He does not report this to the benefit office and so the couple are £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

COHA3000

(✓)

Not wrong

☐

1

A bit wrong

☐

2

Wrong

☐

3

Seriously wrong

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1124

Q4 How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

FalCatch

(✓)

Very likely

☐

1

Fairly likely

☐

2

Not very likely

☐

3

Not at all likely

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1125

- Q5** Homes that are rented from either a local authority or housing association are known as social housing. In general, how comfortable or uncomfortable would you feel about living next to this type of housing?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

SHcomf

(✓)

Very comfortable

☐

1

Somewhat comfortable

☐

2

Neither comfortable or uncomfortable

☐

3

Somewhat uncomfortable

☐

4

Very uncomfortable

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1128

- Q6** To what extent, do you feel the way in which decisions are made about who gets social housing tend to be fair or unfair?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

SHfair

(✓)

Very fair

☐

1

Somewhat fair

☐

2

Neither fair nor unfair

☐

3

Somewhat unfair

☐

4

Very unfair

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1129

Q7 In the last 12 months, do you think the number of people sleeping rough has gone up, gone down or stayed about the same in your local area (within 15-20 minutes walking distance from your home)?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

RSIpNum

(✓)

Gone up ☐ 1

Stayed about the same ☐ 2

Gone down ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

Q8 Thinking about people sleeping rough, which, if any, of the following things have you done in the last 12 months?

RSIpHlp

*PLEASE TICK **ALL THAT APPLY***

(✓)

Done nothing to help people sleeping rough ☐ 1

Given money to someone sleeping rough ☐ 2

Bought food or drink for someone sleeping rough ☐ 3

Offered to help someone sleeping rough find a homeless shelter or hostel ☐ 4

Given money to a charity that supports people sleeping rough ☐ 5

Done something else to help people sleeping rough ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1131 -
1136

Q9 Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In the long run people who go to university end up being a lot better off financially than those who don't	UniFBet <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1137
b. The cost of going to university leaves many students with debts that they can't afford to repay	UniDebts <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1138
c. A university education just isn't worth the amount of time and money it usually takes	UniNWort <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1139
	1	2	3	4	5	8	-

Q10 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/ rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose	
a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	Carwalk2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1140
b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	Carbus2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1141
c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	Carbike2 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1142
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

Q11 How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

ShrtJrn

PLEASE WRITE IN:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

Or tick here if you never travel by car

☐

1143 -
1144

SPARE
1145

Q12

Parlv

Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child.

Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS OR TICK THE BOX

Yes,

months

► **PLEASE ANSWER QUESTION 13**

No, there should be no paid leave

 00

► **PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 15a ON PAGE 7**

1146 -
1147

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 13 and 14 IF YOU ARE IN FAVOUR OF PAID LEAVE. OTHERWISE GO TO 15a on page 7

Q13

Parlv

And who should pay for this leave?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The government

☐

1

The employer

☐

2

Both the government and the employer

☐

3

Other sources

☐

4

Can't choose

☐

8

1148

Q14

parlvmf

Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave. ☐ 1

The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it. ☐ 2

The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period. ☐ 3

The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it. ☐ 4

The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave. ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1149

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER:

Q15a

famorgb

Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organise their family and work life?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother stays at home and the father works full-time. ☐ 1

The mother works part-time and the father works full-time. ☐ 2

Both the mother and the father work full-time. ☐ 3

Both the mother and the father work part-time. ☐ 4

The father works part-time and the mother works full-time. ☐ 5

The father stays at home and the mother works full-time. ☐ 6

Can't choose ☐ 8

1150

Q15b And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

famorgw

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

The mother stays at home and the father works full-time.

☐

1

The mother works part-time and the father works full-time.

☐

2

Both the mother and the father work full-time.

☐

3

Both the mother and the father work part-time.

☐

4

The father works part-time and the mother works full-time.

☐

5

The father stays at home and the mother works full-time.

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1151

Q16 Here is a list of jobs, generally speaking do you think men are better suited, women are better suited, or are both equally suited to the following roles?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINEMen are
much
better
suited
than
womenMen are
slightly
better
suited
than
womenMen and
women are
equally
suited to
this roleWomen are
slightly
better
suited than
menWomen
are much
better
suited
than menCan't
choose

a. Civil engineer

GenJbCiv

☐☐☐☐☐

1152

b. Primary school teacher

GenJbPri

☐☐☐☐☐

1153

c. Doctor

GenJbDoc

☐☐☐☐☐

1154

d. Local councillor

GenJbLCI

☐☐☐☐☐

1155

e. Member of Parliament

GenJbMP

☐☐☐☐☐

1156

1

2

3

4

5

8

Q17 Do you think that the following characteristics are more likely to be displayed by male politicians, female politicians or are they both equally likely to display the characteristic?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Female politicians more likely than male politicians	Both equally likely	Male politicians more likely than female politicians	Can't choose	
a. Honesty		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GePolHst	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1157
b. Competence		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolComp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1158
c. Authoritativeness		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolAuth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1159
d. Compassion		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPolCmpn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1160
		1	2	3	8	

Q18 The next set of questions is about differences in pay between men and women.

We would like you to imagine a situation in a large company where equally qualified men are being paid more than women for doing the same job.

How right or wrong do you think it is for men to be paid more than women if working in the same job, for the same company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

☒ EqualPay

(✓)

Very wrong ☐ 1

Wrong ☐ 2

Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3

Right ☐ 4

Very right ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1161

Q19 Now imagine a large company where most of the senior jobs are done by men, and most of the junior jobs are done by women. As a result of this, the average hourly earnings of men in the company are higher than the average hourly earnings of women.

How right or wrong do you think it is that men are paid more than women in this company?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayGap

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1162

Q20 Imagine you were thinking of applying for a job with this company and you discovered this information about them, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to apply?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayApp

- (✓)
- Would definitely still apply ☐ 1
- Would probably still apply ☐ 2
- Would probably not apply ☐ 3
- Would definitely not apply ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1163

Q21 Imagine a situation in a large supermarket where most of the check-out workers are women, and most of the managers are men. As a result of this, men working at this supermarket get paid more than women.

How right or wrong to you think it is, that men are paid more than women in this supermarket?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPaySup

- (✓)
- Very wrong ☐ 1
- Wrong ☐ 2
- Neither right nor wrong ☐ 3
- Right ☐ 4
- Very right ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1164

Q22 If you discovered this information about a shop where you regularly buy products, how much, if at all, would this affect your decision on whether to buy from them?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GPayBuy

- (✓)
- Would definitely still buy from them ☐ 1
- Would probably still buy from them ☐ 2
- Would probably not buy from them ☐ 3
- Would definitely not buy from them ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1165

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q23 Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

TPrWrong2

- (✓)
- Always wrong ☐ 1
- Mostly wrong ☐ 2
- Sometimes wrong ☐ 3
- Rarely wrong ☐ 4
- Never wrong ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1166

Q24 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. We believe too often in science, and not enough in feelings and faith | SCIEBELF <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Overall, modern science does more harm than good | SCIEHARM <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

1167

1168

- Q25** You may have heard of genetically modified or 'GM' foods. These are made from plants which have had their genes altered. Some people say that growing these plants may damage other plants and wildlife and that food made from them may not be safe to eat. Other people say that growing these plants may mean lower food prices and less use of pesticides and weedkillers.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about genetically modified (GM) foods.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. In order to compete with the rest of the world, Britain should grow genetically modified (GM) foods	GMGrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1169
b. Genetically modified (GM) foods should be banned, even if food prices suffer as a result	GMBan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1170
c. On balance, the advantages of genetically modified (GM) foods outweigh any dangers	GMDanger	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1171
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

- Q26** In general, do you think that growing genetically modified (GM) foods poses a danger to other plants and wildlife?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GMWILDLF	(✓)		
	Definitely	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	Probably	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	Probably <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	Definitely <u>not</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

1172

Q27 Do you think that all genetically modified (GM) foods already available in the shops are safe to eat?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GMSAFE

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1173

Q28 And do you think that **modifying the genes of certain crops** is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

GMCROPS

- (✓)
- ...extremely dangerous for the environment, ☐ 1
- very dangerous, ☐ 2
- somewhat dangerous, ☐ 3
- not very dangerous, ☐ 4
- or, not dangerous at all for the environment? ☐ 5
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1174

Q29 Do you have family, friends or a partner who could look after you if you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

FamHHP

- (✓)
- Definitely ☐ 1
- Probably ☐ 2
- Probably not ☐ 3
- Definitely not ☐ 4
- Can't choose ☐ 8

1175

Q30

When you have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, how confident, if at all, would you say you are in deciding when you need to go to a doctor, and when you can look after a health problem yourself?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

ConfDoc

(✓)

Very confident

☐

1

Fairly confident

☐

2

Not very confident

☐

3

Not at all confident

☐

4

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

5

Can't choose

☐

8

1176

Q31

To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement.

When I have an unexpected health problem that is not life threatening, I tend to feel overwhelmed.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OverwHP

(✓)

Agree strongly

☐

1

Agree

☐

2

Neither agree nor disagree

☐

3

Disagree

☐

4

Disagree strongly

☐

5

Never had an unexpected health problem

☐

6

Can't choose

☐

8

1177

Q32 Now for some questions about accessing NHS services.

Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. The opening hours for some NHS services are a problem for me	OpnHrs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1178
b. I prefer NHS services where I don't need to make an appointment	NoAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1179
c. It is hard to get an appointment with a GP at my GP surgery	GPAppt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1180
d. I want NHS services to be available at times that are convenient for me	AvailTim	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1181
e. If a service does tests on me (e.g. blood test, x-ray), it shows I was right to go to that service	TestRi	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1182
f. I think doctors at A&E know more than GPs	DrsAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1183
g. I prefer A&E to a GP because I can get tests done quickly e.g. blood tests, x-rays	PrefAE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1184
h. I do not have much confidence in GPs at my GP surgery	GPConf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1185
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q33 And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

	PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Not applicable	Can't choose	
a. My work or looking after my family makes it difficult to see a GP	WrkFGP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1186
		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

- Q34** We want to learn about how you find, understand and use health information, and how you manage your health and interact with doctors and other healthcare providers. In this part of the questionnaire, the term healthcare providers means doctors, nurses, physiotherapists, dieticians and any other health worker you seek advice or treatment from.

Please indicate how **difficult** or **easy** the following tasks are for you **now**.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Cannot do or always difficult	Usually difficult	Sometimes difficult	Usually easy	Always easy	
a. Make sure that healthcare providers understand your problems properly	HLit1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1187
b. Feel able to discuss your health concerns with a healthcare provider	HLit2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1188
c. Confidently fill medical forms in the correct way	HLit3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1189
d. Have good discussions about your health with doctors	HLit4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1190
e. Accurately follow instructions from healthcare providers	HLit5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1191
f. Read and understand written health information	HLit6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1192
g. Discuss things with healthcare providers until you understand all you need to	HLit7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1193
h. Read and understand all the information on medication labels	HLit8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1194
i. Ask healthcare providers questions to get the health information you need	HLit9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1195
j. Understand what healthcare providers are asking you to do	HLit10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1196
		1	2	3	4	5	

Q35 In general, would you say your health is...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

LTSGnHth

- (✓)
- | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Very good | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Good | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Fair | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Poor | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1197

Q36 As far as you know, do unmarried couples who live together for some time have a 'common law marriage' which gives them the same legal rights as married couples?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

commLaw

- (✓)
- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Definitely do | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Probably do | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Probably do not | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Definitely do not | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

1198

Q37 Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with the statement below.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Now that Scotland has its own parliament, Scottish MPs should no longer be allowed to vote in the House of Commons on laws that only affect England.

- | Agree
strongly | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Disagree
strongly | Can't
choose |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| WestLoth | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

1199

- Q38** Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

rentbuy

To buy a home as soon as possible ☐ 1

To wait a bit, then try to buy a home ☐ 2

Not to plan to buy a home at all ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1200

- Q39** How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

PeopAdv

Try to take advantage almost all of the time ☐ 1

Try to take advantage most of the time ☐ 2

Try to be fair most of the time ☐ 3

Try to be fair almost all of the time ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1201

- Q40** Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

PeopTrst

People can almost always be trusted ☐ 1

People can usually be trusted ☐ 2

You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 3

You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1202

Q41 Which of these comes closest to your view about the age at which people should be allowed to vote in a general election in Britain?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

VoteAge

(✓)

16 ☐ 1

18 ☐ 2

21 ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

1203

Q42 There are two ways that couples can obtain formal recognition of their relationship in law: marriage and civil partnership.

At the moment, opposite-sex couples (a man and a woman) can get married. Same-sex couples (two women or two men) can choose to get married or to form a civil partnership.

How much do you agree or disagree that **a man and a woman** should be able to form a civil partnership, as an alternative to getting married?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

CivPar

(✓)

Agree strongly ☐ 1

Agree ☐ 2

Neither agree nor disagree ☐ 3

Disagree ☐ 4

Disagree strongly ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1204

Q43 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1205
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1206
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1207
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1208
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1209
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1210
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1211
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1212
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q44 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1213
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BigBusnN <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1214
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1215
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1216
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4 <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1217
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q45 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1218
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1219
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1220
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1221
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1222
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1223
	1	2	3	4	5	

- Q46** a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Qtime

Less than 15 minutes

☐

1

Between 15 and 20 minutes

☐

2

Between 21 and 30 minutes

☐

3

Between 31 and 45 minutes

☐

4

Between 46 and 60 minutes

☐

5

Over one hour

☐

6

1224

- b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

Qdate

D	D	/	M	M
---	---	---	---	---

(Date Month)

1225 -
1228

- Q47** And lastly just a few details about yourself.

- a. Are you ...

(✓)

RSexChck

Male

☐

1

Female

☐

2

1229

- b. What was your age last birthday?

RAgeChck

Please write in

--	--

years

1230 -
1231

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

1232

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

SPARE
1233 - 1299

CONFIDENTIAL